

Irene Gomez-Bethke Papers.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.



Ronald T. Krietemeyer Administrator

January 27, 1992

Dear Voices for Justice Member:

I am writing to update you on the progress of our legislative network and to inform you of the issues on which Voices for Justice will be focusing during the upcoming legislative session.

Over the past year, membership in Voices for Justice has almost doubled. We are now about 1,000 members strong. I would like to thank you for lending your voice to the other members of the network. Together, we can make a difference for those who have no public voice or have only limited access to the political process.

As you may already know, the 1992 legislative session is a relatively short one. Therefore, the list of issues on which we will be working is also brief. Enclosed you will find a Legislative Preview which will give you a clearer understanding of the issues which will be the focus of our attention. This report concentrates on three priority issues: health care, funding for the Work Readiness program, and housing. During the coming weeks we will mail you periodic "Action Alerts" when action is needed on these items.

To learn more about the Voices for Justice 1992 legislative agenda, you are encouraged to attend one of the issues briefings that we are sponsoring. The two remaining briefings will be held at the following times and parishes:

Tues., Feb. 11, 1992 7:00 - 9:00 pm St. Joseph's Church 13015 Rockford Road New Hope Thurs., Feb. 20, 1992 7:00 - 9:30 pm St. Edward's Church 9401 Nesbitt Bloomington

To register for one of the briefings, please call the Office for Social Justice at 291-4477.

Thank you for your time and your continued membership in Voices for Justice. Please call if you have questions or comments.

Sincerely,

Ronald T. Krietemeyer

Administrator

Enclosure

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

Board of Directors Meeting

February 2, 1993
4:00 - 5:30 p.m.
Minneapolis Office
404 South 8th Street
Minneapolis
Stewart Wells Room

AGENDA

| 1 | • | Opening Prayer | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|---|----|------------------------|
| 2 | • | Approval of Minutes (Enclosure #1) | - | M. | Des Roches |
| 3 | ٠ | Development Committee | - | R. | Cloutier, II |
| 4 | • | Marketing Program | - | P. | Kingston |
| . 5 | • | Budget and Finance Committee - ACTION NEEDED | - | н. | Dalton |
| | | Financial Statements - December 31, 1992 (Enclosures #2A and B) Lawful Purpose Resolution (Enclosure #2C) Homebase Resolution (Enclosure #2D) | | | |
| 6 | • | Charitable Gaming - ACTION NEEDED | - | E. | Anderson |
| | | ♦ Quarterly Reports (Enclosure #3) | | | |
| 7 | Ou | New Division tunk families | - | | Donovan/ Rauenhorst |
| - 8 | | St. Ann's - ACTION NEEDED | - | E. | Anderson |
| | | ♦ Resolutions (Enclosures #4A, B and C) | | | |
| 9 | • • | Exodus Division | - | s. | Salas |
| √ ₁ | 0. | St. Joseph's Home for Children | _ | в. | Short |
| 1 | 1. | Nominating Committee names | _ | В. | Allivato |
| 1 | 2. | Annual Meeting Committee (May 4,1993) | F | М. | Des Roches |
| 590 - U | 3. | Director's Report Billroud Announcements March 10, 4:30 to galan at | _ | Fr | Boyleitner |

REPORT TO DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

| ACTIVITY/PLAN | RESPONSI- | DATE OR | | PRIOR RESUL | TS | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | BILITY OF | PERIOD | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | GOAL | RESULTS | PERCENT | COSTS | FUND RAI- |
| | | COVERED | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | TO DATE | OF GOAL | | SING COSTS |
| BOARD GIVING | Board | annual | \$149,225 | \$161,739 | \$400,000 | \$234,770 | 59% | | |
| Current Board | | | \$50,193 | \$99,220 | \$200,000 | \$141,777 | 71% | | |
| Former Board | | | \$99,032 | \$62,519 | | | 47% | | |
| | | 7260000000000 | | | | | | | |
| CAMPAIGN/DAILIES/SPECIAI | MAILINGS & | EVENTS | \$2,132,353 | \$2,582,790 | \$2,615,000 | \$2,589,263 | 99% | | |
| G14017G1/D1777G | a | • | ** *** *** | | | | | | |
| CAMPAIGN/DAILIES | Staff | annual | | | [1] 기계 기계 (기계 기계 기 | \$2,442,823 | 86% | | |
| Jan. 1 - April 15 Nov. 1 - Dec. 31 | | | | \$525,469 | | | 81% | | 984 |
| April 16 - Oct. 31 | | | | | | \$1,348,998 | | \$153,000 | 11% |
| April 16 - Oct. 31 | | | \$664,659 | \$672,748 | \$661,110 | \$569,842 | 86% | \$95,000 | 17% |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIAL MAILINGS | Staff | | \$7,740 | \$96,343 | \$130,000 | \$119,509 | 92% | \$43,000 | 36% |
| SPECIAL EVENTS | SJ Friends | | \$43,596 | \$33,896 | \$35,000 | \$26,931 | 77% | est\$3,525 | 13% |
| CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS | Board | | \$051 21 4 | * 050 226 | | * 2 402 220 | | | |
| People-to-People (pledg | | | \$851,316 \$837,816 | | | \$2,492,230 \$778,806 | | | |
| Mary Hall | e payments, | | \$13,500 | | \$60,000 | | 32% | | |
| Dorothy Day Capital com | mitments | | N/A | | | \$1,694,224 | 67% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PLANNED GIVING | Staff | annual | \$343,279 | \$425,637 | \$430,461 | \$346,472 | 80% | | |
| Bequests | | | \$330,279 | (하루 11. 40년이), 라이딩 (루트 등 맛있다면 살아) | \$350,000 | \$261,489 | 75% | | |
| Other | | | \$13,000 | \$6,000 | \$80,461 | \$84,983 | 106% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

\$3,476,173 \$4,129,502

\$5,662,735

GRAND TOTALS

CAMPAIGN RESULTS

Board Giving Campaign

Development committee members contacted 45 of the 51 board members regarding their 1992 financial gift. Comparative financial results from this campaign are summarized below. Additional gifts received in 1993 that are known to be the result of this campaign, but not included below, total \$12,000.

| | Annual Giving | Capital Giving | Total |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <u>1991</u> | | | |
| Individuals Foundations | \$101,128 \$ 30,000 | \$ 35,943 \$220,000 | \$137,071 \$250,000 |
| Total | \$131,128 | \$255,943 | \$387,071 |
| 1992 | | | |
| Individuals Foundations | \$130,076 \$ 30,000 | \$ 16,700 \$230,000 | \$146,776 \$260,000 |
| Total | \$160,076 | \$246,700 | \$406,776 |
| % Change | | | |
| Individuals Foundations | 29% | (54%) 5% | 7% 4% |
| Total | 22% | (4%) | 5% |

The largest increase in annual giving was \$15,000. The largest decrease was \$9,000. The overall increase in annual giving can be analyzed as follows:

| | <pre>Increase/(Decrease)</pre> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 8 members 8 members 35 members | \$53,000 (27,000) 3,000 |
| Total Increase | \$29,000 |

Comparative Board statistics based on total giving are:

51

²³ increased giving (5 gave no gift in 1991)

¹³ decreased giving

¹⁵ gave no gift

Seventy percent of the Board members made a 1992 gift. Fourteen of the current Board members made no gift in 1991, compared to 15 in 1992. Of the Board members making no gift in 1992:

- 9 gave no gifts in 1991 or 1992 (5 had made a 1992 commitment)
- 2 expressed dissatisfaction with the campaign (and one made a \$500 contribution in 1991)
- 1 is a major gift prospect who gave \$1,500 in 1991
- 1 made a contribution in January 1993
- 1 promised a contribution in January 1993

1 other

15

Former Board Campaign

Jack McKeon sent letters to 58 former board members requesting a 1992 gift. Six former board members agreed to personally contact those capable of major gifts -- a total of 26 former board members. It is unknown how many actually were contacted. Comparative financial results for the campaign are:

| | Annual Giving | Capital Giving | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1991 | \$117,205 | \$ 46,100 | \$163,305 |
| 1992 | \$ 53,942 | \$ 59,500 | \$112,992 |
| (Decrease)/ Increase % Total | (54%) | 29% | (31%) |
| Excluding 1 large gift | 214% | 29% | 78% |

The largest increase in annual giving was \$25,000 and the largest decrease was \$100,000. The overall decrease in annual giving can be analyzed as follows:

| | <pre>Increase/(Decrease)</pre> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 former board member | \$(100,000) |
| 2 former board members | (6,000) |
| 2 former board members | 29,000 |
| Others | 14,000 |
| Total decrease | \$ (63,000) |

Comparative Former Board Member statistics based on total giving are:

- 19 increased giving (9 gave no gift in 1992)
- 6 decreased giving
- 33 gave no gift

Forty-three percent of Former Board members made a 1992 gift. Thirty made no gift in 1991, compared to 33 in 1992. Of the former board members making no gift in 1992:

20 made no gift in 1991 or 1992

- 11 made gifts under \$1,000 in 1991
- 1 made a \$100,000 gift in 1991
- $\frac{1}{32}$ made gift over \$1,000 in 1991

Directors' Campaign

Thirty Board members were identified as potential callers for this campaign. Eighteen were contacted and:

- 8 agreed to make calls
- 3 said "maybe"
- 4 said "no"
- 2 will assist with calls
- 1 will make calls in 1993

Of the 8 who agreed to make calls, 5 people submitted 37 names to the development office as people to contact before year end for a gift. Although information is not complete, it appears that 2 board members made directors' campaign calls. Financial results are estimated to be:

| Board member A | \$ 5,000 |
|---------------------|----------|
| Board member B | 200 |
| Foundations related | 32,000 |
| to a Board member | (.52 |
| | \$37,200 |

EXODUS BOARD STANDING COMMITTEE

JANUARY 14, 1993

MINUTES

Present: Ron Smith, Larry McGough, Patrick Mullen, Samuel Salas, Richard Long, John Sturner, Margaret George, Charles Hooley, Mary Kay McNamara, Michael Coty, Fr. Boxleitner, John Coskran, Sue Perkins, Fr. Gil Gustafson, Dan Debessay

I. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

Michael Coty distributed his administrative report to the Committee. Two issues Michael made special mention of were: the Cultural Diversity/Racism training that the management team has been spending time working on; and the Holiday programs that the Exodus Division provided to clients this past holiday season.

II. RAMSEY COUNTY FUNDED PROGRAMS AND 1993 BUDGET

Michael Coty and Sue Perkins reported that negotiations are still continuing with Ramsey County. To meet the \$95,000 gap in funding, Catholic Charities has made cuts to the program (i.e. staff, lowering costs, designating more contributions to the program (i.e. staff, lowering costs, designating more contributions to this program). Ramsey County is saying that they have no money to give an increase in the per diem rate due to the state mandated freeze on rates for the past several years.

We have signed the 1993 contracts with Ramsey County, however, we do have a 30 day escape clause. Fr. Boxleitner will be talking with Tom Fashenbauer to reiterate our situation and see if any progress can be made in this matter. A Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee (Bob Hess, Lou McKenna, Ron Schiferl, John Sturner, Dick Long) was designated to begin talking with the Commissioners regarding Catholic Charities financial situation if it appears that we are at an impass. This Sub-Committee will be awaiting the outcome of Fr. Boxleitner's conversation with Mr. Fashenbauer before they come together.

III. HOUSE OF CHARITY FINANCIAL ISSUES

Catholic Charities has been leasing rooms from the House of Charity for the past eleven years. During this period there has been no increase in the amount which we pay them, however, the House of Charity is having severe financial problems and is now asking for an increase (\$86,000). We receive money from the Mpls. United Way which we pay to House of Charity to provide social service to 60 clients. The Mpls. United Way also funds the Emergency Meals program at the House of Charity (\$23,000), Catholic Charities receives this money and pays it directly to the House of Charity. Because the Mpls. United Way is cutting funding by 5% in 1993, Catholic Charities cannot financially handle the increase proposed by the House of

Exodus Board Standing Committee Minutes January 14, 1993 Page TWO

Charity. Mary Des Roches, Fr. Boxleitner, Mary Kay McNamara, and Michael Coty, will be meeting with Robin Brookes, the Director of the House of Charity, and the chair of the House of Charity's Board of Directors on January 15, 1993 to discuss this delemma and see if any resolution is possible.

IV. ST. ANTHONY RESIDENCE PROPERTY AND TAXES

Fr. Gil Gustafson and Bob Strachota have done some investigation regarding the tax value for St. Anthony Residence. It has been our contention that the property taxes we are currently paying (\$40,000) are excessive. Bob Strachota arranged for an assessor to go through St. Anthony and make an assessment of the current value of the building. The assessor made an estimate of between \$215 - \$255,000, which would dramatically lower our taxes. Fr. Gil and Bob Strachota have met with Lou McKenna and explained what they had done. Mr. McKenna said he will arrange for a city assessor to do an assessment on the building. This could lower our 1994 property taxes. There is a possibility that we may file an appeal to reduce the 1993 taxes as well. Our attorneys are working on this.

The building is currently owned by the Port Authority who has a 20 year lease with Keith and Diane Harstad. They in turn lease the building to Catholic Charities for \$100,000 a year. It is not a strong possibility that we could purchase the building.

V. PROPERTY COMMITTEE REPORT

Dorothy Day Center: Dick Long reported that the capital campaign has raised \$2,475,000 of its 3.3 million dollar goal. Larry McGough reported that architectural drawings cannot really begin until we have the layout for the kitchen finalized. A meeting is scheduled for February 11th. Hopefully everything can be decided on for the kitchen and then the architect can finish drawings for the new center.

Branch III: Dick Long, and Fr. Gil Gustafson met with Pat Ryan, of Ryan Construction, to go over the cost analysis of the project. Pat Ryan and his staff are looking at any way in which savings in costs could be made. The McKnight Foundation made a grant of \$250,000, which will be applied to the Branch III renovation project. We now have 1,250,000 of the 1.5 million dollars needed. The architects have been instructed to begin doing the final drawings. Staff are continuing to look for funds to cover the \$200,000 gap in funding for this project.

Exodus Board Standing Committee Minutes January 14, 1993 Page THREE

Branch I: Fr. Gil Gustafson and Bob Strachota met with the owners of the Bingo Hall in early November and introduced a bid for the building. They feel that the building is worth \$1,500,000\$, we were offering \$85,000\$. We will be going to them with another offer in the next several weeks.

Homebase: Homebase is a pilot program in North Minneapolis targeted to serve young men between the ages of 18 and 22. The building has been renovated, and furnished, we are currently screening for residents.

VI. PROGRAM SAFETY

Discussion was tabled until the next meeting, however, it is noted that this is a growing concern in Exodus Programs particularly as it regards safety of our staff, clients, and volunteers.

VII. 1993 BUDGET

Michael Coty handed out the 1993 Exodus Division Budget.

The next Exodus Board Standing Committee meeting is scheduled for April 22, 1993 at Mary Hall.

MJC:rmb 1/22/93



MEMORANDUM

404 South 8th Street Minneapolis MN 55404-1015 612/340-7500 Fax 612/340-7694

Michael J. Coty Administrator

Allison C. Boisvert Associate Administrator

DATE: January 14, 1993

TO: Exodus Standing Board Committee

FROM: Michael J. Coty

RE: QUARTERLY ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

The following information is intended to serve as an update on significant activities and highlights of the Exodus Division during the past quarter of 1992. I also wanted to provide information relating to goals that staff hope to accomplish in 1993 and probable challenges and concerns facing the Division.

I. BUDGET

We have worked very hard in 1992 to control and manage the Divisional budget. At the date of this report, year end information is unavailable. However, as of November 30, 1992, the Division was almost \$100,000 better than budget. I anticipate that year-end will reflect us being much closer to budget than this optimistic picture.

Specific concerns in our 1992 budget relate to revenue, especially contributions. We have also experienced problems with the expense of overtime paid to employees in our residential facilities. The Homeless Dreams Project fund raiser provided tremendous assistance in 1992 (\$98,000).

The need to cut the Exodus Division budget in 1993 as resulted in the elimination of approximately four full-time management positions, reduction in hours of two staff, and the elimination of approximately five currently unfilled staff positions. These position layoffs and reductions have resulted in our need to discontinue the Branch III Weekend Program which was developed in 1992. The Holiday Program in Minneapolis will have the resources to provide food vouchers to fewer people in 1993 (most likely 30-50% less). Overall, we anticipate more people turning to us

will be able to give less or turn people away. No where is this more apparent then in our drop-in center food shelves, and emergency shelters, (see below). The 1993 budget reductions have required us to eliminate the off duty policy officer which has been working during the dinner hours at the Dorothy Day Center. Staff have also spent a great deal of time looking at ways in which to further reduce expenditures in 1993. There is virtually no contingency in our 1993 budget and the budget will need to be managed very closely.

The most significant issue related to our 1993 budget is the negotiation which continues to proceed with Ramsey County about our contracts for four of our Exodus Division Programs including, the three emergency shelter programs and St. Anthony Residence in St. Paul. As this report is being written, we are approximately \$50,000 away from agreement. We anticipate word from Ramsey County soon as to their position.

The United Way of both St. Paul and Minneapolis have indicated that there will be reductions of allocated revenue to our programs from 3-5%. We have budgeted accordingly for 1993 although final word from the United Way will probably not be available until March.

II. PROPERTY

O Significant fund raising has occurred for the new Dorothy Day Center during the past quarter. In addition to fund raising, discussions are also occurring with the Board of Health East related to the health clinic at the new center, and with Ecolab relating to the kitchen facilities in the new building.

Staff have been very involved in researching ways in which operational funds might be obtained to replace the housing above the Dorothy Day Center after the old building has been demolished. To date, there has been very little help or advice offered from the larger community as to where this might be located.

o In 1992, plans for the Branch III renovation were delayed considerably due to limited funds. At the end of 1992 the McKnight Foundation contributed \$250,000 to the Catholic Charities capital campaign. This should put the renovation plans "back on track" for 1993. The condition of Branch III has caused Hennepin County (which funds our employment program) to raise concerns related to the facility and standards which they set with their contractors. We are hopeful that they will respond positively to a \$7,000 proposal to do some cosmetic repair at Branch III until major reconstruction occurs. The Elliot Park Neighborhood Organization has endorsed the renovation project as we had hoped through the advocacy work of Allison Boisvert, Fr. Gil Gustafson and Juan Linares.

- o An offer has been made for the adjacent Bingo Hall to Branch I. Unfortunately, the owners felt the property is worth more than what has been offered. We are delaying a second offer for a couple of months.
- o The Exodus Hotel's relocation to the building next to St. Olaf's parish has been very successful. We have been very fortunate to have St.Olaf's as a neighbor, landlord and benefactor.. There have been very few problems. Please see attachment for 1992 year end report.
- o It is our contention that the property taxes which Catholic Charities pays on St. Anthony Residence is exorbitant. We are currently working to see if taxes can be lowered based on a better evaluation of the property value. In connection with the 1993 budget, we are also exploring the lease arrangements which we have on St. Anthony and whether there might be other financially beneficial strategies that the agency might take with the current owners and the Port Authority.
- o During the past quarter, a great deal of work has gone into making the Homebase Program habitable for residents. Painting, ceiling repair, furnace replacement, removal of hazardous material, etc., as well as furnishings are completed and residents are now interviewing to move into the facility.

III. PROGRAM SAFETY

The last quarter of 1992 has seen an increase in the experience of violent occurrences at our program sites. Clearly, the clientele "on the streets" in the Twin Cities are becoming more and more difficult to work with. Much of the cause for this is directly related to drug and alcohol use. Several major disturbances occurring within a two week period of time will illustrate this point:

- December 12, 1992: a homicide occurred outside the front door of Branch III. The disagreement between two clients began inside the drop-in center.
- December 24, 1992 (Christmas Eve): police were called to break up a disturbance outside Branch II. Several police cars arrived. When the police arrived, the clients who were fighting outside the drop-in center attacked the police.
- December 28, 1992: A resident from St. Anthony Residence was murdered on West 7th Street after drinking with several other St. Anthony residents for four days. An ex-resident of St. Anthony is a suspect in the homicide.

Clearly, safety of our clients, staff, and volunteers is becoming more and more of an issue as the volatility of people on the street increases. We have been fortunate to have been awarded a grant by the State of Minnesota to hire two staff that will work to address some of these concerns by organizing the client population at Dorothy Day and Branch III. They will work together with our clients similar to the way in which a neighborhood block club works, to establish acceptable community standards both inside and outside of these two facilities. We hope this will serve as a model for some of our other programs. As far as we know, this is the first time anything like this has been tried in the Twin Cities with the homeless population. However, this is only a limited response to a fast growing problem.

IV. CULTURAL DIVERSITY

In 1992, Exodus Administration and management has concentrated efforts on recruiting, training, and retaining staff of color at all levels within the Division. Together with this employment effort, Exodus management has participated in several full day training sessions on racism and cultural diversity. As our workforce becomes more and more diverse in 1993, it is critical to our Division to be equipped to manage such diversity. This change has involved the development of many skills which we had not anticipated as we set out to work towards the goal of having staff reflect the population we are serving. This will continue to be an important goal for us.

V. HOLIDAYS

The Holidays for the Exodus Division have been extremely busy. Attachment #2 provides a list of the many activities which occurred at our various program sites this year.

VI. HOUSE OF CHARITY

Staff have been working with House of Charity regarding their request for an additional \$86,000 in room rate increases in 1993. Unfortunately, this is not an increase which the Division can absorb. Plans are underway for Mary Des Roches and Catholic Charities staff to meet with the chair of the House of Charity Board and staff to discuss the situation and hopefully resolve this problem.

I predict that 1993 will be a very busy year with renovation plans, building, program changes, and new developments. Thank you once again for all that you do, and particularly for the support you give in keeping our programs "on track" and able to serve the least among us.

MJC:rmb 1/08/93

EXODUS HOTEL ANNUAL REPORT

January 1, 1992 through December 31, 1992

Total * units of housing is 34,386 with an average occupancy of 94# guests per day. The turnover was 1.1%. An average of 14 persons per day were turned away. The average length of stay was 102 days.

Since January 1, 1992, 295 single men, 43 single women, a total of 338 unduplicated guests used our services. Out of the 338 unduplicated guests, 114 (34%) were from out of state.

SOURCE OF INCOME

G.A. - 36 (10.7%) S.S.I. - 29 (8.6%) Employed - 232 (68.6%) Other x - 41 (12.1%)

AGE GROUP

18-25 yrs - 32 (9.5%) 26-36 yrs - 145 (42.9%) 37-45 yrs - 92 (27.2%) 46-54 yrs - 48 (14.2%) 55 + yrs - 21 (6.2%)

ETHNICITY

African Am. - 176 (52.1%)

White - 130 (38.5%)

Native Am. - 5 (1.5%)

Asian - 3 (0.9%)

Hispanic - 24 (7%)

Number of people that were turned away because of the Hotel being full:

| | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL |
|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| January: | 244 | 36 | 280 |
| February: | 404 | 21 | 425 |
| March: | 275 | 17 | 292 |
| April: | 355 | 41 | 396 |
| May: | 325 | 35 | 360 |
| June: | 395 | 52 | 448 |
| July: | 494 | 26 | 520 |
| August: | 424 | 45 | 469 |
| September: | 443 | 35 | 478 |
| October: | 425 | 56 | 481 |
| November: | 490 | 66 | 556 |
| December: | 385 | 34 | 419 |
| | TOTAL | FOR YEAR | 5,124 |

* Units of housing in one individual 24 hour stay

Because of couple staying in the same room

x Paid by other social service providers, churches, individuals, and relatives

ANNUAL REPORT Page TWO

CALLS TO 911 = 9

2 - Request for an ambulance

3 - Crisis Intervention

4 - Non-related to the Hotel

NUMBER OF RESTRICTIONS = 69 (20%)

```
23 for 3 days Alcohol related = 14
3 for 5 days Destruction of property = 6
1 for 6 days Disregard of housing rules = 49
4 for 7 days
5 for 14 days
1 for 15 days
6 for 30 days
3 for 45 days
5 for 60 days
9 for 90 days
9 for 180 days
```

AVERAGE NUMBER OF RESIDENTS

```
January = 97 #
February = 97 #
March = 97 #
April = 96 #
June = 97 #
July = 89 #
@August = 91
September = 93 #
October = 93 #
November = 93 #
December = 92 #
```

FOLLOW-UPS

- 61 Residents moved into subsidized public housing
- 78 Residents moved into market rate apartments
- 22 Residents moved out of state
- 89 Unknown

Because of couple staying in the same room @ Hotel moved into the Pillsbury Club, the room capacity changed from 96 to 91

DD:rmb 1/06/93

COMPARISON OF 1991 AND 1992 ANNUAL REPORTS

| Units of housing Average occupancy Turnover Occupancy Rate People turned away per day Average length of stay Unduplicated clients Clients from out of state | 1991 34,083 97 1% 101% 12 72 days 472 199 (42%) | 1992 34,386 94 1.1% 100% 14 102 days 338 114 (34%) |
|---|---|--|
| <u>s</u> | OURCE OF INCOME | |
| G.A. = Employed = S.S.I. = Other x = | 75 (16%) 257 (54%) 28 (6%) 112 (24%) | 36 (10.7%) 232 (68.6%) 29 (8.6%) 41 (12.1%) |
| | AGE GROUP | |
| 18-25 yrs = 26-36 yrs = 37-45 yrs = 46-54 yrs = 55 + yrs = | 52 (11%) 220 (47%) 124 (26%) 50 (11%) 26 (5%) | 32 (9.5%) 145 (42.9%) 92 (27.2%) 48 (14.2%) 21 (6.2%) |
| | ETHNICITY | |
| African American White Native American Asian Hispanic | 218 (46%) 189 (40%) 39 (8%) 7 (2%) 19 (4%) | 176 (52.1%) 130 (38.5%) 5 (1.5%) 3 (.9%) 24 (7%) |
| <u>CALLS TO 911</u> = | 21 | 9 |
| NUMBER OF RESTRICTIONS = | 74 (16%) FOLLOW UPS | 69 (20%) |
| Subsidized housing Market rate apartments Out of state Unknown | 66 15 25 71 | 61 78 22 89 |

DD:rmb 1/06/93

CATHOLIC CHARITIES EXODUS HOTEL CONSUMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

December 1992

In the month of December, 1992, the Consumer Satisfaction Survey went into effect. Ninety-three copies of the survey were given out and 32 were returned. The questions and responses are as follows:

1. How was the quality of services by the desk staff?

3 persons (9%) - The services were poor 2 persons (7%) - The services were fair 27 persons (84%) - The services were good

2. How was your room?

3 persons (9%) - The services were poor 6 persons (19%) - The services were fair 23 persons (72%) - The services were good

3. How was the Housekeeping?

3 persons (9%) - Housekeeping was poor 8 persons (25%) - Housekeeping was fair 21 persons (66%) - Housekeeping was good

4. Did you use the Laundry Facility?

28 persons (87.5%) - Used the laundry facility 4 persons (12.5%) - Did not use the laundry facility

5. Do you agree with the "no drinking" rule?

26 persons (81%) - Agreed with the "no drinking" rule 6 persons (19%) - Did not agree.

MS:rmb 1/06/93

EXODUS HOTEL SURVEY SUGGESTIONS AND COMMENTS

December, 1992

- * Please give back the kitchen service like the one in the old hotel
- * Longer hours for laundry use on the floors
- * Would like an outgoing phone by the elevator

* Hotel should allow visitors in the rooms

* Good, clean and nice place

- * We desperately need the kitchen and its facilities back! Please see what can be done
- * Housekeeping should not "prop open" guests doors during cleaning

* Doing a great job here, keep it up!

- * Make rules that apply to everyone, and that everyone can understand and follow
- * It has been very helpful living here with some very helpful workers at the front desk

* Have your staff be a little more polite to guests

* I do not like the food thing, I do not care to leave food downstairs

Option of paying by the monthServe meals in the dinning room

* Post sign on floors when changing laundry sheets

* Staff needs to be more accurate

* I have enjoyed staying here, keep up the good work

MS:rmb 1/06/93

EXODUS DIVISION

1992 HOLIDAY EVENTS FOR CLIENTS

Saturday, December 5th

Family Shelter, Holiday Decorating Party.

Mary Hall Emergency Shelter, throughout the day, tree decorating, cookie baking, and carols.

Sunday, December 6th

Mary Hall S.R.O., Cooking and Tree Decorating Party, from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m..

Monday, December 7th

Family Shelter, St. Nick (Sponsored by St. Thomas The Apostle)

Tuesday, December 8th

Family Shelter, Holiday Party with clown and face paints (Sponsored by St. Thomas Church)

Exodus Hotel, Tree trimming, decorating the building, refreshments.

Wednesday, December 9th

Dorothy Day Center, "Gift of Giving", clients have opportunity to select and mail gifts to friends and relatives.

Saturday, December 12th

Branch III Children Christmas Party - Holy Rosary, 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m..

Mexican Holiday Feast, at Our Lady of Peace Church in Mpls., from 5:00 - 7:00 p.m., clients from all St. Paul & Mpls. programs are invited, transportation will be provided.

Family Shelter, Mayor's Holiday Party for Youth (World Trade Center)

Wednesday, December 16th

St. Paul Job Services, Holiday Celebration for clients enrolled in Life Skills Class, gifts and food will be provided.

Exodus Holiday Events (Cont'd)

Saturday, December 19th

Family Shelter, 12-19 through 22nd, Kids cookie bake and decorating Tree.

Exodus Hotel, 3:00 p.m., Meal served and presents given (sponsored by St. Olaf's Volunteers)

Sunday, December 20th

Family Shelter, Hanukkah presentation for children.

Monday, December 21st

Branch I, Vouchers for food distributed.

Tuesday, December 22nd

Branch I, Vouchers for food distributed.

Dorothy Day Center, from 1:45 p.m. to 3:30 p.m., Christmas Party for quests, volunteers, and staff.

Mary Hall Emergency Shelter, Christmas Party at the Dorothy Day Center, 1:45 p.m. to 3:30 p.m..

Wednesday, December 23rd

Family Shelter, Holiday Party, pictures with Santa, Children's Christmas Program,
Presents for everyone (sponsored by Viking Wives)

Thursday, December 24th

Branch II, serving a 3:00 p.m., meal (served by Dolphin Co., Evening Mass at 8:00 p.m..

Family Shelter, Storytelling, caroling.

Dorothy Day Center, open all day, evening meal by Loaves and Fishes. Christmas Liturgy at 7:00 p.m., followed by treats.

St. Anthony Residence, gifts given to residents from 4:00 - 8:00 p.m., Christmas dinner served at 5:00 p.m., (provided by Dolphin Temp.).

Exodus Holiday Events (Cont'd)

Friday, December 25th

Family Shelter, Christmas, storytelling, caroling, games.

Dorothy Day Center, open from 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., serving meals, Santa will be present with gifts.

Mary Hall Emergency Shelters, Continental Breakfast in the Library from 8 - 10:00 a.m.. Evening dinner at the Dorothy Day Center 11:00 - 2:00 p.m..

St. Anthony Residence, Christmas dinner prepared by staff, served at 4:00 p.m..

Exodus Hotel, Christmas Brunch, presents given.

Saturday, December 26th

Family Shelter, Kwanza presentation for children.

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

St. Ann's

- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities is transferring the Division of St. Ann's to another non-profit corporation; and
- WHEREAS, The employees of St. Ann's are establishing an independent not-for-profit corporation,
- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities has a mortgage on the Group Home located at 3736 Blaisdell Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota with a balance of \$45,058.61 as of December 31, 1992, and
- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities has a mortgage on the Supervised Living Site located at 1749 Rowe Place, St. Paul, Minnesota with a balance of \$59,472.35 as of December 31, 1992, and
- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities has a lease on a Supervised Living Site located at 1005 McLean, St. Paul, Minnesota which expires May 31, 1998.
- NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Catholic Charities Board of Directors hereby authorizes the assumption of said mortgages and lease by St. Ann's Residential Services, Inc. in compliance with the terms and conditions of said mortgages and lease.

Submitted for approval to the Board of Directors at the regular meeting of February 2, 1993.



January 26, 1993

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Mary Underwood, Administrative Secretary

RE:

Changes to Board of Directors

The following changes need to be made to the Board of Directors list:

ADDRESS CHANGE

Ms. Barbara Allivato
Mayors Office
350 South 5th Street
127 City Hall
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1393
673-2100

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations have been submitted and accepted. Please delete the names from your Board of Directors list:

Mr. Jack Grundhofer

Mrs. Denise Revels Robinson

NEW APPOINTMENT

Mr. Phillip Heasley has been appointed to complete Mr. Grundhofer's term.

These changes are effective immediately.

/mbu

404 South 8th Street Minneapolis MN 55404-1015 612/340-7500 FAX: 340-7694

Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner Director

John T. Coskran Associate Director

Officers of the Corporation Most Reverend John R. Roach, D.D. President Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner Vice President

John T. Coskran Secretary Howard E. Dalton

Treasurer

Board of Directors Mary Des Roches, Chair Brian P. Short, Vice Chair Barbara Allivato Edwin J. Anderson Norma J. Anderson Roger R. Cloutier, II Howard E. Dalton Mary E. Donkers Maurna M. Donovan Mary F. Frey Thomas E. Gainor Irene Gomez-Bethke Jack F. Grundhofer Lawrence J. Hayes Robert Hess Albert J. Hofstede Charles M. Hooley Sr. Sharon M. Howell, C.S.J. B. Todd Jones Robert E. Keppel Peggy A. Kingston George Latimer Thomas J. Lee Richard J. Long Rev. Kevin McDonough Lawrence J. McGough Lou McKenna Rev. Michael O'Connell John O'Shaughnessy, Jr. Mary T. Quigley Karen M. Rauenhorst Mark W. Reiling Dr. James J. Renier Most Reverend John R. Roach, D.D. Denise Revels Robinson Mary Walsh Robinson Samuel A. Salas Ronald W. Schiferl David J. Schoenecker Gerald A. Schwalbach James D. Smith Ronald P. Smith Robert J. Strachota John Sturner John R. Thomas Timothy R. Thornton Sharon Tolbert-Glover Donald A. Traxler Vernell C. Wabasha Hon. D. Donald Wozniak Hoa Pham Young

Supported through private contributions, United Way, and Annual Catholic Appeal. Accredited by Council on Accreditation of Services for Families and Children. An Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider.

Martha Zachary

OPENING PRAYER

"HANDS"

Side 1:

God, bless my hands.

My hands are for holding the hands that need holding, for soothing the one who needs to be soothed.

Side 2:

My hands can be tender; they can be strong.

They can steady the weak,

they can impart a sense of calmness and peace.

My hands can reach out to the lonely

so that they feel they have a friend.

Side 1:

God bless my hands.

My open hands can share, can give, can bless.

When my heart tells me there is a need,

my hands can help my heart to fill that need.

My hands can be supportive,

my hands can give the steadiness that is needed.

Side 2:

God, bless my hands.

My hands are for doing whatever needs to be done by them. My hands can renew and restore that which needs renewal and restoration.

All:

God, bless my hands and use them as instruments of Your loving service. "Prosper the work of our hands!"
Psalm 90:17

(from the Carondolet LifeCare Ministries)

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

St Ann's

- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities is transferring the Division of St. Ann's to another non-profit corporation; and
- WHEREAS, The employees of St. Ann's are establishing an independent not-for-profit corporation; and
- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities' interest in the Group Home, Supervised Living Sites and the Residence assets have a book value of \$160,017.74 as of December 31, 1992, including buildings, improvements, furniture and equipment; and
- NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Catholic Charities Board of Directors hereby approve the transfer the assets of the Group Home, Supervised Living Sites and the Residence to the new non-profit corporation called St. Ann's Residential Services, Inc. at such times as the details of the transfers can be completed.

indemnity

Submitted for approval to the Board of Directors at the regular meeting of February 2, 1993.

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

St Ann's

- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities is transferring the Division of St. Ann's to another non-profit corporation; and
- WHEREAS, The employees of St. Ann's are establishing an independent not-for-profit corporation,
- NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Catholic Charities Board of Directors hereby approve the new organization to use the name St. Ann's Residential Services, Inc. as its' new corporate name.

Submitted for approval to the Board of Director's at the regular meeting of February 2, 1993.

SUMMARY OF PROPERTY VALUES FOR ST. ANN'S SERVICES AT DECEMBER 31, 1992

| | Gene | ral Ledger Bala | inces | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Cost | Accum Depn | Book Value | Mortgage |
| St. Ann's Residence: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Leasehold Improvements: | | | | |
| Additions through 1978 | \$ 81,691.16 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Exterior building items | 2,945.00 | | | |
| Floor coverings | 3,501.33 | | | |
| Doors, walls, painting | 6,875.00 | | | |
| Electrical, plumbing | 4,275.33 | | | |
| Fire alarm system | 5,852.25 | | | |
| | 105,140.07 | 98,747.10 | 6,392.97 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Furniture and Equipment: | | | | |
| Additions prior to 1985 | 46,919.32 | | | |
| Kitchen, dining rooms | 8,313.80 | | | |
| Living room furniture | 6,254.35 | | | |
| Laundry | 2,571.33 | | | |
| Carpet, draperies | 2,448.22 | | | |
| Outdoors equipment | 860.40 | | | |
| Office equipment | 9,771.84 | | | |
| | 77,139.26 | 61,783.36 | 15 355 00 | |
| | | 01,703.36 | 15,355.90 | |
| TOTAL ST. ANN'S RESIDENCE | 182,279.33 | 160,530.46 | 21,748.87 | |
| St. Ann's Group Home: | | | | |
| Land | 7,000.00 | | 7,000.00 | |
| Building and improvements | | | | |
| Original cost | 40,000,00 | | | |
| Fire and smoke alarms | 40,000.00 | | | |
| Bathrooms, fire escape | 3,201.80 | | | |
| Central air | 17,233.25 | | | |
| Roof | 5,215.02 | | | |
| Handicap ramp | 16,486.15 | | | |
| Windows | 5,938.00 | | | |
| WINDOWS | 1,685.00 | | | 1 |
| | 89,759.22 | 40,525.25 | 49,233.97 | 45,058.61 |
| Furniture & Equipment | 43,13,142 | 40,323.23 | 45,233.51 | 43,038.61 |
| Kitchen and dining rooms | 2,814.06 | | | |
| Living room furniture | 3,926.69 | | | |
| Laundry equipment | 710.95 | | | |
| Carpet, drapes, shelves | 3,355.63 | | | |
| Outdoor equipment | 987.17 | | | |
| Office equipment | | | | |
| equipment | 2,420.30 | | | [4] |
| | 14,214.79 | 10,935.56 | 3,279.23 | ~ |
| TOTAL ST. ANN'S GROUP HOME | 110,974.01 | 51,460.81 | 59,513.20 | 45,058.61 |
| | | | | |

| | General L | Mortgage | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Supervised Living Sites: | | | | |
| Rowe Place (Charities owns) Furnace | 78,725.00 3,425.00 | | | 59,472.35 |
| Other sites-laundry equipment | 2,961.20 | | - | - |
| TOTAL SUPERVISED LIVING SITES | 85,111.20 | 6,355.53 | 78,755.67 | _59,472.35 |
| GRAND TOTAL ST. ANN'S SERVICES | \$378,364.54 | \$218,346.80 | \$160,017.74 | \$104,530.96 |





EMERGENCY SHELTER

History of Prior Shelter Stays for Children Placed in Emergency Shelter in Hennepin County (1986-1989)

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

| DAY TREATMENT | Number of Prior Stays | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| | 0 | 1264 | 1424 | 1956 | 2044 | 1850 | 1851 New |
| DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION | 1 | 418 | 484 | 597 | 708 | 547 | 687 |
| • | 2 | 249 | 249 | 308 | 336 | 300 | 368 |
| FAMILY STABILITY | 3 | 159 | 141 | 167 | 201 | 198 | 235 |
| • | 4 | 117 | 108 | 109 | 146 | 121 | 136 |
| FAMILIES FIRST | 5 | 64 | 75 | 62 | 94 | 91 | 84 |
| OPERATION SUCCESS | 6 | 65 | 46 | 53 | 46 | 52 | 71 |
| | 7 or more | 115 | 127 | 111 | 114 | 121 | 173 7 or |

EVENING TREATMENT

CENSUS.DOC

Accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations.

An Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider. 01/31/93 22:11:58 PSADMIT - QUERY OF 1992 -COUNTING ADMISSIONS PER CHIL

ADMISSION COUNT FOR 1992

| COUNT | 1 2.386 | | |
|-------|------------|-------|---|
| COUNT | 2 427 | | |
| COUNT | 3 129 | | |
| COUNT | 4 54 | | |
| COUNT | 5 26 | | |
| COUNT | 6 12 | | |
| COUNT | 7 7 | | |
| COUNT | 8 | | |
| COUNT | 9 4 | | |
| COUNT | 10 | | |
| COUNT | 13 | , | |
| COUNT | (4.205 a | duit. | 0 |
| FINAL | TOTALS | > | |

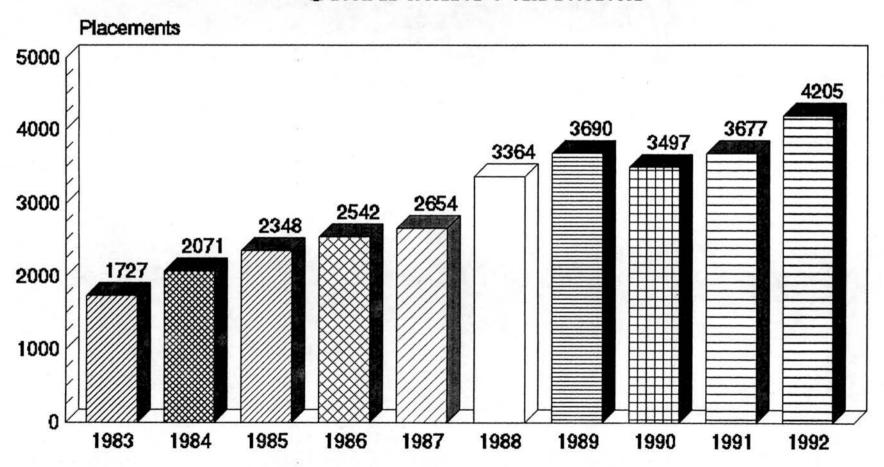
3.054

END OF REPORT * * *

COUNT

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR CHILDREN

Central Intake Placements

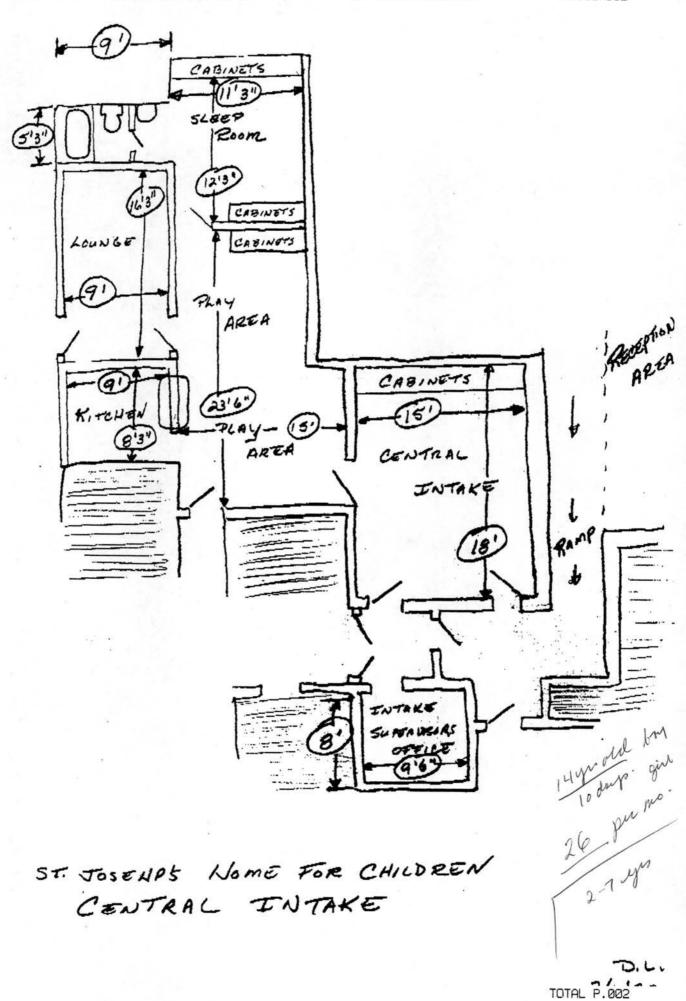


9)

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR CHILDREN SELECTED STATISTICS

| | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
|----|---|------|------|------|
| 1. | RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT | 91 | 73 | 80 |
| | | | | |
| 2. | DAY TREATMENT | 43 | 47 | 45 |
| 3. | CENTRAL INTAKE & NURSING ASSESSMENT | 3497 | 3677 | 4205 |
| 4. | ADMISSIONS TO SHELTER | 705 | 815 | 918 |
| 5. | FAMILIES SERVED (Family Stability, Family Outreach, Families First) | 62 | 131 | 116 |
| 6. | EVENING SUPPORT | N.A. | N.A. | |





CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF STPAUL A MPLS WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY
STATEMENT BY GROUP - FUTURE BUDGET
1993 BUDGET

RUN DATE 01/13/93 RUN TIME 17:43:41 EXODUS

| | TOTAL | DDC | BRANCHES | RISE | MPLS JOBS TRN6 | EMPLOYMENT SERVICES MPLS | SERVICES ST PAUL | HOUSE OF CHARITY | MENS SHELTER | TRANS HSG DDC | SRO DDC | | SRO MARY HALL |
|---|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| REVENUE | 10186 | | | | -012 | | 21 1 MVL | ZHRUS/1 | SHEETER | DUC. | DOC | - | HART HALL |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | *** | | | | | 727722 | | 1 | 127304 | | | | |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | 489,600 | 312,000 | 55,700 | | | 2,200 | | 5,500 | 2,200 | | | | |
| GRANTS | 218,631 | 10,000 | | 15,000 | 25,000 | | | | | | | | |
| BEQUESTS | 25,000 | ** *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFFILIATED AGENCIES | 64,600 | 36,000 | 18,600 | T. L. (F) | F 340 (21) 5 | | | | | | | CELLY IN | |
| UNITED WAY | 1,688,241 | 59,519 | 684,995 | 59245 E8526 | 10 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 139,868 | 54,383 | 419,311 | | 231 | 00 | | |
| GOV'T GRANTS & FEES | 3,051,220 | 42,083 | 84,824 | 147,705 | 237,019 | | 201:765 | | 336,923 | | | | 242,856 |
| ROGRAM FEES | 175,712 | 24,650 | | | | | | | 7,550 | 29,0 | 30 | 32,102 | 60,715 |
| CHARITABLE GAMING INCOME INVESTMENT & INTEREST INTERCOMPANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISCELLANEOUS | 9,080 | 4,200 | 2,880 | | WALLEST WAR | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 4.800.808 | *04.850 | | 440.745 | 010.010 | 480.440 | AF/ / | EAR 244 | | | | | |
| IUINL REVEAUL | 6,022,084 | 490,452 | 846,999 | 162,705 | 262,019 | 192,068 | 256,148 | 424,811 | 346,673 | 52.0 | 30 | 32,102 | 303,571 |
| EXPENSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SALARIES | 2,800,029 | 199,032 | 425,827 | 93,817 | (44.BFA | 77 834 | (33 864 | 70.175 | 415 815 | | | | , |
| ENEFITS | 394,474 | 23:887 | | | 116,849 | 77,931 | 133,490 | 74,463 | 165,464 | 44,4 | | 43,289 | 127,085 |
| AYROLL TAXES | 304,991 | | 59,472 | 13,522 | 18,210 | 10,697 | 14,830 | 12,495 | 27,626 | 615 | | 6,485 | 17,180 |
| PROF FEES-OTHER | 11,672 | 27,394 445 | 62,762 | 8,523 | 10,675 | 7,097 | 12,197 | 61738 | 16,021 | 4,1 | 70 | 4,370 | 11,735 |
| ROPERTY MAINT/SERVICE | 7:630 | 113 | 1,335 | 445 | 26,945 | | 445 | | | | | | 1,445 |
| ENTRAL SERVICES | | 34 503 | 18:45 | B 864 | 18-744- | 8.471 | 78-060 | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | | HOLL IN | | | |
| | 426,800 | 32,593 | 68,049 | 9,981 | 14,502 | 9,051 | 19,902 | 30,786 | 23,414 | 517 | | 5,716 | 26,744 |
| ROGRAM MANAGEMENT | | 13,729 | 28,038 | 9,113 | 5,976 | 3,729 | 6,140 | 12,685 | 9,647 | 213 | | 2:355 | 11,019 |
| SUPPLIES | 82,245 | 5,726 | 8,500 | 720 | 4,486 | 3,600 | 2,544 | 2,225 | 2,020 | | 60 | 1,140 | 4,470 |
| 000 | 116,150 | | | | | | | State (E) | 17,589 | | | THE RESERVE | |
| ELEPHONE | 81,237 | 12,900 | 13,688 | 1,230 | 2,563 | 3,324 | 2,800 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 211 | | 21400 | 2,500 |
| OSTAGE | 3,999 | | 185 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 87 | 150 | | 80 | 90 | 200 |
| CCUPANCY | 1,121,754 | 62,335 | 152,598 | 4,184 | 5,829 | 6,714 | 22,117 | | 72,292 | 16,9 | 64 | 16,956 | 172,781 |
| DUTSIDE PRINTING | 11,200 | 650 | 726 | . 75 | 800 | 500 | 600 | 275 | 200 | | | 50 | 1,400 |
| OCAL TRANSPORTATION | 80.044 | 9,731 | 13,799 | 6,000 | 2,800 | 4,895 | 2,400 | 2,950 | 1,600 | 2 | 50 | 300 | 1,660 |
| ONFS & TRAINING | 21,676 | 717 | 1,200 | 85 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 375 | 700 | | 4 | | 660 |
| SUBSCRIPTIONS | 2,009 | 15 | 184 | 60 | | 100 | | 50 | 100 | | | | 200 |
| DUES & MEMBERSHIPS | 2,068 | 36 | 132 | | | 100 | | | 50 | | | | 100 |
| INANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 736,582 | 46,900 | 136,941 | 20,844 | 64,820 | 2,000 | 20.028 | 297,574 | 1,000 | | | | 100 |
| CHARITABLE GAMING PURCH/TAXES | Latera see | 2500000000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPRECIATION | 95,495 | 39,222 | 16,740 | 2,286 | 477 | 977 | 482 | 5:743 | 1,223 | | | | 9,451 |
| ISCELLANEOUS | 7,932 | | | • | | 800 | | | a statistical | 250 T FOU | M TOE | | |
| 1967 | 6,340,905 | 474,111 | 989,876 | 166,035 | 975.709 | 131.445 | 943 545 | 117.03/ | 384 554 | 43.4 | | | *************************************** |
| | 013791795 | 7/7/111 | 7571576 | 1001035 | 275,782 | 131,665 | 263,505 | 447,836 | 340,596 | 83,8 | 7.0 | 83,151 | 389,030 |
| TOTAL EXPENSE | 6,340,905 | 474,111 | 989,876 | 166,035 | 275,782 | 131,665 | 263,505 | 447,836 | 340,596 | 83,6 | 39 | 83,151 | 389,030 |
| NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) | 318,821- | 16,341 | 192,877- | 3,330- | 13,763- | 10,403 | 7,357- | 23,025- | 6:077 | 31,6 | | 51,049- | 85,459- |
| | ********* | ======== | ======== | | | | | | | ======== | | 227417 | 557157 |

STATEMENT BY GROUP - FUTURE BUDGET 1993 BUDGET

| | ST ANTHONY | | VOHENS SHELTER | FAMILY SHELTER | INTERVENTIVE ASSISTANCE | HONE BASE | EXODUS | TRANS HSG MPLS | CCHT | VOLUNTEER SERVICES | BUSINESS OFFICE | UNDESIG CONTRIBUTION |
|---|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | 4,000 | 7,600 | | 7 | | | | | 100,400 |
| GRANTS | AL - USANE | and the street | The state of | A STATISTIC | 200 | 129,418 | | | 39,213 | 44.16 | 0.00 | |
| BEQUESTS | | | | | | | | | | | | 25,000 |
| AFFILIATED AGENCIES | 1. 18797 | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | 5 5 9 | |
| UNITED WAY | 9881818 S288 | | | 40,320 | 100,614 | | | 87,186 | | 77,045 | | |
| GOY'T GRANTS & FEES | 452,093 | | 369,261 | 611,699 | | | 227,508 | 97,484 | | | | |
| PROGRAM FEES | 87,695 | | 4,000 | 1,500 | | 5,750 | 189,770 | 30,950 | | | | |
| CHARITABLE GAHING INCOME INVESTMENT & INTEREST INTERCOMPANY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | | 2,000 | | | | | - American |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 539,788 | | 373,261 | 657,519 | 118,215 | 135,168 | 419,278 | 217,620 | 37,213 | 77,045 | | 125,400 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1100 | |
| EXPENSE | | L. But | | | | 5 to 1 d f | | | | | | |
| SALARIES | 234,350 | | 171,290 | 291,388 | 65,027 | 60,286 | 221:604 | 91,486 | 37,190 | 43,121 | 82,695 | |
| BENEFITS | 31,213 | | 26,290 | 50:257 | 12,047 | 8,754 | 25,498 | 14,280 | 4,639 | 5,392 | 5,103 | |
| PAYROLL TAXES | 22,766 | Down Stant | 16,041 | 28,873 | 6,671 | 5,471 | 32,171 | 8,346 | 3,358 | 3,880 | 5,738 | |
| ROF FEES-OTHER | 115 | | 100 | 1010 | 995 | | 145 | 1,335 | | | 10,992 | |
| ROPERTY MAINT/SERVICE | | | | | 1 2 11 | | | The state of the | | 7,630 | | |
| ENTRAL SERVICES | 42,700 | | 23,408 | 95,199 | 10,139 | 9,186 | 28,823 | 16,396 | 3,579 | 5,882 | | |
| ROGRAM MANAGEMENT | 17,594 | - | 9,645 | 18,624 | 4,178 | 3,785 | 11,876 | 6,756 | 1,475 | 2,424 | 175,857- | |
| UPPLIES | 2,280 | | 4,100 | 11,250 | 169 | 9,250 | 2,650 | 2,800 | 250 | 2,555 | 10,750 | |
| 000 | 64,500 | | 9,061 | 24,500 | | | 500 | | | 100 | | 1 |
| ELEPHONE | 2,512 | | 4,830 | 9,800 | 890 | 2,100 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 1,300 | 1,700 | 5,250 | |
| OSTAGE | 100 | | 150 | 225 | 27 | 50 | 300 | 100 | 50 | 500 | 1,055 | |
| CCUPANCY | 192,914 | | 71,590 | 158,823 | 24,103 | 25,150 | 82,231 | 8,709 | | 8,372 | 17,588 | |
| UTSIDE PRINTING | VC 759019 | | 200 | 200 | 24 | 500 | 1,500 | 300 | 1995 | 200 | 3,200 | |
| OCAL TRANSPORTATION | 1,300 | | 2,100 | 9,862 | 57 | 1,600 | 2,200 | 3,700 | 100 | 3,340 | 9,422 | |
| ONFS & TRAINING | 450 | Tensas faith - 10. | 550 | 1,000 | 117 | 500 | 1,600 | 500 | Car Stanta | 422 | 11,000 | |
| UBSCRIPTIONS | 200 | | 100 | 200 | 19 | | 250 | | 25 | | 507 | |
| UES & MEMBERSHIPS | 200 | | 50 | 500 | | 500 | 200 | 75 | | 25 | 100 | |
| INANCIAL ASSISTANCE | | | 1,100 | 1,450 | 23,575 | 6,500 | 2,220 | 81,000 | 100 | | | |
| HARITABLE GAMING PURCH/TAX | | | | F. 38A | | | (88 | 745 | | | 5,507 | |
| EPRECIATION ISCELLANEOUS | 7,619 | | | 5,342 | | | 198 | 728 | | 120 | | |
| TOCCCTAMENTO | The same | THE STATE OF THE S | | | | | 12 | | | 120 | 7,000 | |
| | | | 38A.FAF | | 187.800 | | | | 52,066 | 85,563 | | |
| | 621,193 | | 340,505 | 657,493 | 157,588 | 133,632 | \$19,278 | 238,511 | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSE | 621,143 | | 340,505 | 657,493 | 147,488 | 133,632 | ¥19,278 | 238,511 | 52,066 | 85,563 | | |
| NET REVENUE (EXPENSE) | 81,355- | | 32,756 | 26 | 29,274- | 1,536 | | 20,891- | 12,853- | 8,518- | | 125,400 |
| | *************************************** | ======== | ======= | | ======== | | | | ========= | | ======== | ======== |

Budget and Finance Committee January 28, 1993

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Catholic Charities has begun a program on the Northside called Home Base, to provide a home for up to five young men between the ages of 18 and 22, and. . .

WHEREAS, a private donor has raised funds for annual operating expenses for the program, and. . .

WHEREAS, this donor purchased a building at 2317 Emerson Avenue North, and assigned his interest in the Contract for Deed to Catholic Charities, and. . .

WHEREAS, the donor has asked Catholic Charities to accept title to this property, and assume the mortgage, according to the values below as of December 31, 1992:

| Mortgage at December 31, 1992 | \$ 40,040.76 |
|---|----------------------------|
| Principal payments made in 1992 | - 1,959.24 |
| Balance on contract for deed | \$ 42,000.00 |
| Building purchased by donor on 8-1-91 Down payment at that time | \$ 47,000.00 - 5,000.00 |

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of Catholic Charities accepts title to the property at 2317 Emerson Avenue North, Minneapolis, and assumes the mortgage of 163 remaining monthly payments of \$451.34 to principal and 10% interest.

RESOLUTION FOR ADOPTION BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities engages in Charitable Gaming as one aspect of fundraising for its programs; and
- WHEREAS, Charitable Gaming has funds available for a "lawful purpose contribution"; and
- WHEREAS, a raffle was held for St. Joseph's Home for Children to raise funds to provide special program supplies for the children;
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, \$1,671.50 is hereby approved by the Board of Directors at the February 2, 1993 as a "lawful purpose contribution".

February 2, 1993 c:Gaming.res/dw4

RAMSEY COUNTY SHELTER BUDGETS JANUARY 14, 1993

REVENUE:

\$1,788,315

EXPENSES:

\$1,883,702

DIFFERENCE:

\$ 95,387

BOTTOM LINES (Best Scenario)

Family Shelter

Mens Shelter

Womens Shelter

 $\frac{\text{St. Anthony}}{(\$87,553)}$

(\$43,151)

+\$6,077

+\$29,240

Catholic Charities said we would subsidize by: \$80,000 So we are currently \$15,387 away from agreement.

Reasons why we are so close:

- \$25,000 in staff cuts

- \$38,000 in rent subsidy for Mary Hall (we had estimated \$20,000)

- Some reductions in health insurance

Variables

- o We think @ \$39,000 of Womens Shelter revenue is soft due to occupancy
- o St. Anthony disability claim just coming up (\$20,000?)
- + o Property tax reduction at St. Anthony (+\$20,000)
- + o Increase occupancy at St. Anthony?
- o \$7,834 off in shelters
- o \$87,553 at St. Anthony

c:\finance.92 CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS
1992 ACTUAL TO BUDGET COMPARISON

| | Actual 12/31/92 | Budget 12/31/92 | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue: | | | |
| Contributions | 2,770,046 | 3,126,500 | (356,454) |
| Grants | 660,999 | 689,825 | (28,826) |
| Bequests | 358,961 | 430,461 | (71,500) |
| Affiliated agencies | 1,409,267 | 1,368,464 | 40,803 |
| United Way allocations | 2,915,268 | 2,896,668 | 18,600 |
| Government fees and grants | 13,365,252 | 13,181,752 | 183,500 |
| Program service fees | 1,032,973 | 817,751 | 215,222 |
| Charitable Gaming | 524,486 | 647,800 | (123,314) |
| Investment income | 66,136 | 42,250 | 23,886 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 94,899 | 73,468 | 21,431 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 23,198,287 | 23,274,939 | (76,652) |
| | ========= | ========= | =========== |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Salaries | 13,402,899 | 13,112,627 | (290,272) |
| Benefits • | 1,553,741 | 1,588,280 | 34,539 |
| Payroll taxes | 1,297,007 | 1,270,560 | (26,447) |
| Professional fees and services | 513,216 | 511,054 | (2, 162) |
| Supplies | 544,991 | 555,834 | 10,843 |
| Food | 768,168 | 805,248 | 37,080 |
| Telephone | 260,577 | 252,697 | (7,880) |
| Postage | 242,025 | 219,920 | (22, 105) |
| Occupancy | 1,878,171 | 1,852,677 | (25,494) |
| Outside printing and advertising | 518,952 | 452,634 | (66,318) |
| Local transportation | 369,155 | 411,156 | 42,001 |
| Conferences and in-service training | 174,662 | 179,572 | 4,910 |
| Subscriptions | 13,397 | 14,971 | 1,574 |
| Dues and memberships | 42,446 | 48,690 | 6,244 |
| Assistance to Individuals | 1,138,551 | 1,111,025 | (27,526) |
| Charitable Gaming Purchases/Taxes | 229,884 | 302,275 | 72,391 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 710,696 | 710,719 | 23 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 145,966 | 42,749 | (103,217) |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 23,804,504 | 23,442,688 | (361,816) |
| | ********** | ========= | ========= |
| Revenues Exceed (are less than) Expense | | (167,749) | (438,468) |
| | ========= | ========= | =========== |

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS RESULTS BY DIVISION For the twelve months ended December 31, 1992

| | | Actual | | 1984 Tulesten In a 1985 Tulesten | Budget | | | Variance | | Last Month Variance | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Revenue | Expense | Difference (Unfavorable) | Revenue | Expense | Difference (Unfavorable) | Revenue | Expense | Difference (Unfavorable) | Difference (Unfavorable) | |
| St. Joseph's Home for Children | 7,857,354 | 8,027,194 | (169,840) | 7,830,073 | 8,034,248 | (204, 175) | 27,281 | 7,054 | 34,335 | 163,459 | |
| St. Ann's | 2,331,385 | 2,515,373 | (183,988) | 2,265,025 | 2,502,277 | (237,252) | 66,360 | (13,096) | 53,264 | 57,551 | |
| Seton | 908,344 | 1,103,348 | (195,004) | 867,561 | 1,098,841 | (231,280) | 40,783 | (4,507) | 36,276 | (5,782) | |
| Social Justice | 482,506 | 445,994 | 36,512 | 473,483 | 462,983 | 10,500 | 9,023 | 16,989 | 26,012 | 45,669 | |
| Exodus | 5,652,003 | 6,132,175 | (480, 172) | 5,342,267 | 5,920,309 | (578,041) | 309,736 | (211,867) | 97,869 | 93,659 | |
| Women and Children in Poverty | 681,109 | 841,187 | (160,078) | 849,255 | 906,721 | (57,466) | (168,146) | 65,534 | (102,612) | (92,046) | |
| Northside Child Development Ctr | 1,034,129 | 1,150,108 | (115,979) | 981,303 | 1,070,701 | (89,398) | 52,826 | (79,407) | (26,581) | (37,774) | |
| Community Services | 2,157,414 | 2,291,826 | (134,412) | 2,088,122 | 2,287,999 | (199,877) | 69,292 | (3,827) | 65,465 | 58,057 | |
| Mary Hall Mgmt | 42,313 | 50,822 | (8,509) | 67,200 | 34,152 | 33,048 | (24,887) | (16,670) | (41,557) | (20,396) | |
| Central Admin | 3,726,718 | 2,921,465 | 805,253 | 4,185,638 | 2,799,446 | 1,386,192 | (458,920) | (122,019) | (580,939) | (579,973) | |
| Support & Revenue less Expenses | 24,873,275 | 25,479,492 | (606,217) | 24,949,927 | 25,117,677 | (167,749) | (76,652) | (361,816) | (438,468) | (317,576) | |
| Endowment Gifts | 20,173 | 0 | 20,173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,173 | 0 | 20,173 | 20,173 | |
| Capital Support | 20,363 | 12,111 | 8,252 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,363 | (12,111) | 8,252 | 8,252 | |
| Total-Revenue Exceeds (is less than) Expenses | 24,913,811 | | (577,792) | 24,949,927 | 25,117,677 | (167,749) | (36,116) | (373,927) | (410,043) | (289, 151) | |

CATHOLIC CHARITIES FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS

DECEMBER 31, 1992 STATEMENT OF SUPPORT, REVENUE AND EXPENSES (000's)

(All data on a year-to-date basis compared to budget)

Revenues:

Contributions, Grants and Bequests are unfavorable due to lower receipts than anticipated.

Affiliated Agencies is favorable due to expansion of the St. Joseph's Pastoral Care program and new funding for the Parish Ministry program.

Government Grants and Fees are favorable due to increased Community Services USCC and RISE revenue, St. Ann's, the Exodus Shelters and Exodus Hotel, the St. Joseph's Evening Support Program and Northside offset by lower than budgeted spending in Shelter for Little Children and lower St. Joseph's Residency, Exodus St. Anthony, St. Paul and Hennepin County McKinney revenues.

Program Fees are favorable due to increased revenue in Seton Prenatal and Post Legal as well as the Exodus Hotel and St. Anthony offset by the SRO Mary Hall.

Gaming Revenue is unfavorable due to lower receipts than anticipated.

Expenses:

Payroll Costs are unfavorable due to additional programming expense.

Food is favorable due to lower spending at the St. Joseph's Shelter for Little Children.

Postage and Printing are unfavorable due to additional fund raising expense.

Occupancy is unfavorable due to higher than budgeted rent at the 404 offices.

 $\frac{\text{Financial Assistance}}{\text{received by Exodus and St. Joseph's.}}$

Charitable Gaming Purchases/Taxes are favorable due to lower receipts.

- C: \BUDGET92\CC93VS92

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS UNAUDITED DECEMBER 31, 1992 FINANCIAL RESULTS COMPARED TO 1993 BUDGET

| É | ¥. | | DEC. 31,1992 UNAUDITED ACTUAL | 1993 BUDGET | DIFFERENCE |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| F | EVENUE: | | | | |
| 40XX | CONTRIBUTIONS | | 2,770,046 | 2,799,500 | 29,454 |
| 41XX | GRANTS | | 660,999 | 651,570 | (9,429) |
| 412X | BEQUESTS | | 358,961 | 459,461 | 100,500 |
| | AFFILIATED AGENCIES | | 1,409,267 | 1,492,211 | 82,944 |
| 44XX | UNITED WAY | | 2,915,268 | 2,814,042 | (101,226) |
| 45XX | GOV'T GRANTS & FEES | | 13,365,252 | 12,836,133 | (529, 119) |
| | PROGRAM FEES | | 1,032,973 | 1,038,321 | 5,348 |
| | CHARITABLE GAMING | | 524,486 | 506,030 | (18,456) |
| | INVESTMENT & INTEREST | | 66,136 | 40,900 | (25,236) |
| 49XX | MISCELLANEOUS | | 94,899 | 58,173 | (36,726) |
| | TOTAL REVENUE: | | 23,198,287 | | (501,946) |
| E | XPENSES: | , | | | |
| 50XX | SALARIES | | 13,402,899 | 12,378,620 | (1,024,279) |
| 51XX | BENEFITS | | 1,553,741 | 1,583,928 | 30,187 |
| | PAYROLL TAXES | | 1,297,007 | 1,225,779 | (71,228) |
| | PROFESSIONAL FEES | | 513,216 | 402,670 | (110,546) |
| | SUPPLIES | | 544,991 | 517,271 | (27,720) |
| | FOOD | | 768,168 | 768,683 | 515 |
| 55XX | TELEPHONE | | 260,577 | 248,015 | (12,562) |
| | POSTAGE | | 242,025 | 222,261 | (19,764) |
| 57 XX | OCCUPANCY | | 1,878,171 | 1,960,099 | 81,928 |
| | OUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | | 518,952 | 444,627 | (74,325) |
| 59XX | LOCAL TRANSPORTATION | | 369,155 | 393,172 | 24,017 |
| | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 2 | 174,662 | 208,484 | 33,822 |
| | SUBSCRIPTIONS | | 13,397 | 15,180 | 1,783 |
| | DUES & MEMBERSHIPS | | 42,446 | 50,105 | 7,659 |
| | FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | | 1,138,551 | 1,126,905 | (11,646) |
| | CHAR. GAMING PURCH/TAXES | | 229,884 | 239,286 | 9,402 |
| | DEPRECIATION | | 710,696 | 731,200 | 20,504 |
| 69XX | MISCELLANEOUS | | 145,966 | 48,010 | (97,956) |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | | 23,804,504 | 22,564,295 | (1,240,209) |

REVENUES EXCEED (ARE LESS THAN) EXPENSES

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS 1993 BUDGET

| | | | | | | | | NORTHSIDE | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | ST JOSEPH'S | | THE | OFFICE FOR | | CHILD | | | |
| | | | HOME FOR | | NEW | SOCIAL | 1 | DEVELOPMENT | COMMUNITY | MARY | CENTRAL |
| | | TOTAL | CHILDREN | ST. ANN'S | DIVISION | JUSTICE | EXODUS | CENTER | SERVICES | HALL | SERVICES |
| I | REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CONTRIBUTIONS | 2,799,500 | 790,000 | 0 | 119,000 | 0 | 489,600 | 77,000 | 47,075 | 67,475 | 1,209,350 |
| 41XX | GRANTS | 651,570 | 175,068 | 0 | 166,025 | 4,000 | 218,631 | 40,000 | 47,846 | 0 | 0 |
| 41XX | BEQUESTS | 459,461 | 125,001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 84,460 | 0 | 225,000 |
| 42XX | AFFILIATED AGENCIES | 1,492,211 | 36,824 | 0 | 362,837 | 464,953 | 64,600 | 0 | 519,747 | 0 | 43,250 |
| 44XX | UNITED WAY | 2,814,042 | 0 | 0 | 291,600 | 0 | 1,688,241 | 134,989 | 699,212 | 0 | 0 |
| 45XX | GOV'T GRANTS & FEES | 12,836,133 | 6,893,255 | 946,137 | 471,248 | 0 | 3,051,220 | 978,203 | 492,470 | 0 | 3,600 |
| 46XX | PROGRAM FEES | 1,038,321 | 0 | 0 | 361,921 | 0 | 475,712 | 40,000 | 110,325 | 0 | 50,363 |
| | CHARITABLE GAMING | 506,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 506,030 |
| | INVESTMENT & INTEREST | 40,900 | o o | ő | ő | 0 | ő | 0 | ő | ő | 40,900 |
| | MISCELLANEOUS | 58,173 | ő | 0 | 1.063 | 12,800 | 9,080 | 0 | 25,230 | 7,200 | 2,800 |
| 10101 | III CODELLIA DOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE: | 22,696,341 | 8,020,148 | 946,137 | 1,773,694 | 481,753 | 6,022,084 | 1,270,192 | 2,026,365 | 74,675 | 2,081,293 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | XPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50XX | SALARIES | 12,378,620 | 4,498,264 | 546,569 | 992,574 | 290,668 | 2,800,029 | 750,017 | 1,205,446 | 65,908 | 1,229,145 |
| | BENEFITS | 1,583,928 | 545,601 | 67,137 | 127,733 | 30,839 | 394,474 | 94,817 | 154,588 | 13,762 | 154,977 |
| 22 22 23 23 23 23 | PAYROLL TAXES | 1,225,779 | 425,762 | 80,762 | 89,789 | 26,822 | 304,991 | 69,414 | 109,743 | 10,356 | 108,140 |
| | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 526,133 | 242,566 | 41,197 | 52,049 | 3,484 | 52,302 | 12,212 | 31,135 | 0 | 91,188 |
| 5392 | CENTRAL SERVICES | (123,463) | | 71,674 | 122,384 | 29,413 | 426,800 | 86,612 | 153,589 | ő | (1,537,383) |
| 5393 | PROGRAM MANAGEMENT | (123,403) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,413 | 420,000 | 00,012 | 155,505 | 0 | (1,557,565) |
| | SUPPLIES | 517,271 | 177,920 | 23,033 | 52,118 | Section Committee | 82,245 | 24,833 | 47,909 | 900 | 79,270 |
| | | | | | | 29,043 | | | | 0 | 15,600 |
| | FOOD | 768,683 | 427,384 | 87,671 | 0 | 0 | 116,150 | 121,878 | 0 | | 15,600 |
| | TELEPHONE | 248,015 | 51,170 | 4,940 | 26,874 | 5,632 | 81,237 | 4,469 | 27,455 | 18,000 | 28,238 |
| | POSTAGE | 222,261 | 59,350 | 1,685 | 10,175 | 11,787 | 3,999 | 250 | 11,950 | 0 | 123,065 |
| | OCCUPANCY | 1,960,099 | 373,362 | 64,208 | 174,878 | 126 | 1,121,750 | 74,438 | 77,645 | (110,508) | 184,200 |
| | OUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 444,627 | 147,430 | 377 | 18,391 | 12,800 | 11,200 | 5,749 | 28,985 | 0 | 219,695 |
| | LOCAL TRANSPORTATION | 393,172 | 116,331 | 16,976 | 21,998 | 5,937 | 80,066 | 1,330 | 65,191 | 800 | 84,543 |
| | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 208,484 | 39,725 | 4,637 | 11,535 | 17,207 | 21,676 | 29,994 | 9,575 | 200 | 73,935 |
| 61XX | SUBSCRIPTIONS | 15,180 | 2,785 | 169 | 1,230 | 1,500 | 2,009 | 400 | 1,393 | 0 | 5,694 |
| 62XX | DUES & MEMBERSHIPS | 50,105 | 23,400 | 1,853 | 394 | 1,657 | 2,068 | 600 | 1,740 | 0 | 18,393 |
| 63XX | FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 1,126,905 | 29,243 | 0 | 174,251 | 4,500 | 736,482 | 6,711 | 173,360 | 0 | 2,358 |
| 64XX | CHAR. GAMING PURCH/TAXES | 239,286 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | 239,286 |
| 66XX | | 731,200 | 304,201 | 6,704 | 41,129 | 7,368 | 95,495 | 19,218 | 38,157 | 86,095 | 132,833 |
| 69XX | MISCELLANEOUS | 48,010 | 8,912 | 2,368 | 11,535 | 0 | 7,932 | 5,250 | 1,500 | 200 | 10,313 |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 22,564,295 | 7,996,854 | 1,021,960 | 1,929,037 | 478,783 | 6,340,905 | 1,308,192 | 2,139,361 | 85,713 | 1,263,490 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | EVENUES EXCEED (ARE LESS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | THAN) EXPENSES | 132,046 | 23,294 | (75,823) | (155,343) | 2,970 | (318,821) | (38,000) | (112,996) | (11,038) | 817,803 |
| | | ========= | | ======== | | ======== | ======== | ======== | ======== | ========= | ======== |

1993 BUDGET OVERVIEW

The 1993 budget process has proceeded in sync with the Long Range Plan process. Since revenue increases are anticipated to be very small for 1993 compared to 1992, program managers were asked to budget non-payroll expenses equal to the 1992 budget. Flexibility was given each manager by allowing them to move dollars between line items and categories as long as the total non-payroll dollars did not exceed the 1992 budgeted amount.

The 1993 budget has revenues exceeding expenses by \$132,000.

MAJOR PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES 1993 VS 1992

St. Joseph's Evening Treatment program will be expanded in 1993.

St. Ann's Residence is budgeted for nine months in 1993. The Group Home and Supervised Living sites are budgeted for one month. All were in operation twelve months in 1992.

The Exodus Hotel is budgeted for twelve months in 1993. It was budgeted for eight months in 1992.

Exodus has added the Home Base program. This is funded by individual grants.

Exodus has assumed responsibility for the R.I.S.E. program from Community Services.

Exodus Shelter programs have expanded to include a face-to-face screening component.

The Seton and Women and Children were separate divisions in 1992. Now they are one division. No name has been chosen. In this packet they are referred to as The New Division.

The Catholic Charities Volunteer Corp. began operation September 1, 1992.

The Parish Ministry Program began operation July 1, 1992. This program is the result of new funding from the Archdiocese.

Northside has added a United Way funded program called Learning Readiness.

The rest of Northside is now funded via Strong Beginnings which is a State funded comprehensive child care program.

Bud93/brd/txt91aud - 1/26/93

1993 CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

| ESTIMATED DECEMBER 31, 1992 UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE | | \$600,000 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| REVENUES EXCEED (ARE LESS THAN) EXPENSES BEFORE ADJUSTMENTS | \$132,000 | |
| Depreciation | 731,000 | |
| Capital Expenditures | (458,000) | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | (98,000) | \$307,000 |
| DECEMBER 31, 1993 BUDGETED FUND BALANCE | Ε | \$907,000 |

BUD93.BOD/TXT91AUD

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting

November 10, 1992

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors of Catholic Charities was held on Tuesday, November 10, 1992 in the Seton Center Office of Catholic Charities.

PRESENT: Edwin Anderson, Roger Cloutier, II, Howard Dalton,
Mary DesRoches, Maurna Donovan, Mary Frey, Irene
Gomez-Bethke, Charles Hooley, Sr. Sharon Howell, Peggy
Kingston, Thomas Lee, Richard Long, Mary Quigley,
Karen Rauenhorst, Mark Reiling, Brian Short, James
Smith, Ronald Smith, Robert Strachota, Jack Thomas,
Donald Traxler, Hoa Pham Young, Martha Zachary.
Staff: Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner, John Coskran, Fr.
Larry Snyder, Douglas Goke, Mary Kay McNamara, George
Meirick, Edward Beck and Casey Scott.

The meeting was called to order at 4:02 p.m. by the Chairman, Ms. Des Roches who presided. Mary Underwood was recording secretary.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: The minutes of the regular meeting of August 4, 1992 and the special meeting of September 1, 1992 were approved as submitted. (See Enclosure #1. Copy on file.)

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Ms. Des Roches congratulated Mary Frey on her recent election to the National Board of Catholic Charities USA.

DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE: Roger Cloutier, II, Chair, distributed and reviewed a summary of the responsibilities of the Development Committee, the list of mailing programs that are currently in place, results to date and percentage of goal attained. (See copy on file.) Mr. Cloutier stated that during the last thirty days the committee has been looking at how to more aggressively pursue some fundraising efforts. This included programs at the board level, former board level and special gifts.

The Development Committee is involved in talking to all board members regarding personal giving, establishing an appropriate goal, and the importance of 100% participation, regardless of gift size.

Jack McKeon, former board member, has agreed to head up the activity in which Fr. Boxleitner, Rick Russell and himself will contact all the former board members to solicit funds.

An activity called the "Director's Campaign" will focus on calls to outside individuals requesting donations for Catholic Charities. To the extent that board members are comfortable making calls, these would be to personal or business contacts. Mr. Cloutier handed out a packet of information that explains the approach to this campaign, the development of a list of contacts, as well as some possible questions that you may get asked. Doug Stasek and Connie Knight will be working with board members on the process of coordinating names (so that potential donors are not called more than once), to contact the people on the lists, recording responses, etc. A reference file of potential donors can subsequently be built for future use.

Mr. Cloutier reviewed the major gift giving campaign. (This is a list of individuals who could be called on for a major gift.) A group of staff and board will be assigned to make calls to certain individuals.

Mr. Cloutier stated that fundraising is a very dificult but an important part of being a board member. He also recognized that participation will vary and he thanked everyone for whatever help they could provide.

BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE: Howard Dalton, Treasurer, reported in the absence of the Chair, Ronald Schiferl. Mr. Dalton referred members to the Financial Statements for the month ended September 30, 1992. (See Enclosure #2. Copy on file.)

Mr. Dalton provided an overview of the Balance Sheet. He noted that Catholic Charities is down over \$300,000 in cash compared to last year. The current fund balance for September 30, 1992 is a negative \$35,000. The Statement of Support, Revenue and Expenses, and the Results by Division was reviewed. The total revenue is short of budget by almost \$400,000. Most of that is in contributions, grants and bequests. Through management efforts, expenses are \$200,000 under budget. Variances are occurring in the Women and Children in Poverty Division (-\$150,000); Northside Child Development Center (-\$87,000); and Central Administration (-\$278,000). This is due to the lower than budgeted level of investment income because of the lack of cash and low interest.

Mr. Dalton moved that the Board of Directors approve the financial results for September 30, 1992 as submitted.

The motion was seconded and carried.

Ms. Des Roches reported that there is a new requirement for the renewal of Directors and Officers Liability Insurance. (See Enclosure #2.A. Copy on file.) It requires that all persons covered must sign the application form which becomes a part of the policy. A signature form was passed around for signatures

of all board members in attendance. Absent members will be sent a form to sign and return.

SETON/WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN POVERTY: Ms. Des Roches stated that as a result of the board deliberations in August and September, the combination of the divisions of Seton and Women and Children in Poverty. Ms. Des Roches asked Maurna Donovan and Karen Rauenhorst, Chairs of the respective Standing Committees, to talk about the process that has taken place since the September Board Meeting. (Please refer to Enclosure #3. Copy on file.)

Mrs. Rauenhorst reported that a Steering Committee was formed comprised of members of both the Seton and Women and Children in Poverty Standing Committees and was facilitated by Don Bargen. The committee has met frequently to work on developing the prinicples and key elements from which the Mission Statement for the New Division was developed.

The following Mission Statement was presented for Board approval:

To provide a culturally sensitive continuum of individual and family centered services that facilitate stability and self-sufficiency for low-income families and individuals in need.

Mrs. Rauenhorst moved that the Board of Directors approve the Mission Statement as presented.

The motion was seconded and carried.

Maurna Donovan provided an overview of the process used to develop the key elements. Mrs. Donovan stated that the new division is not yet named, but a decision is anticipated in early 1993. Mary Morris Leadholm will take over as Director in mid-November.

The Communications Office, at Mary Kay McNamara's direction, has provided information to all constitutencies and funding communities, including the Archdiocese. Additional funding resources are being explored with the Development Committee.

Fr. Gilbert Gustafson is leading a task force which is comprised of 12-15 people from various segments of the community. The goal is to gather data from the community at large about the needs and issues of low-income families: What needs are being met and which are not. This is to get in touch with the movement and trends and efforts within the community so Catholic Charities will not duplicate services and tie into what is already available.

The two standing committees have met as a group and current members are being surveyed about their interest in remaining on the new division's standing committee. Participation on this

committee is available to other board members if they are interested. Please let Mary Des Roches know of your interest.

\$80,000 of reductions have occurred in the new division. \$52,000 more is expected. Some layoffs have already happened and several open management positions have been eliminated.

CHARITABLE GAMING: Ed Anderson, Chair, reviewed the Charitable Gaming report. (See Enclosure #4. Copy on file.) Expenses were paid by check after appropriate review and approval by staff. Expenditures are in line, reports have been prepared and filed; taxes have been paid. Gross receipts for August and September are up \$7,000. Net to date is \$63,484; projected to be \$75,000 - \$80,000 at year end.

The following resolution was presented for Board approval:

RESOLUTION

- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities engages in Charitable Gaming as one aspect of fundraising for its programs; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed a schedule of gross receipts, prizes, allowable expenses, taxes, and lawful purpose expenditures for the months of July through September, 1992, and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed a list of all checks writen at the Hexagon, Cardinal, Pat's Pub and Casey's for the months of July through September, 1992; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed copies of the "Minnesota Monthly Gambling Tax Return," copies of Schedule C filed with the tax return and copies of the monthly expense computation form for the months of July through September, 1992; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed a list of proposed expenditures for the Hexagon, Cardinal, and Pat's Pub for the months of November, 1992 through February, 1993.
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that all schedules having been duly reviewed are hereby approved as submitted as part of this regularly scheduled November 10, 1992 Catholic Charities' Board of Directors meeting.

Edwin Anderson moved that the Board of Directors approve the Charitable Gaming Report and Resolution as submitted.

The motion was seconded and carried.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE: Richard Long, Chair, updated the Board on the Branch III renovation project. The estimated cost of doing the renovation at Branch III is \$1,450,000. Funds allocated from the Capital Campaign are \$1,000,000; a shortfall of \$450,000. Bob Strachota and Fr. Gustafson have been working with the City of Minneapolis to try and obtain funds.

Mr. Long presented the following resolution from the Property Committee (See Enclosure #5. Copy on file.):

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the cost to renovate Branch III is estimated to be \$1,450,000, and

WHEREAS, Capital Campaign Funds of \$1,000,00 have been raised and were allocated to the Branch III project, and

WHEREAS, a grant of the remaining funds necessary may be awarded in the next few week,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Property Committee of the Board of Directors recommends that approval be granted to proceed with the renovation of Branch III, contingent on raising the necessary funds.

Mr. Long moved that the Board of Directors approve the resolution regarding the renovation of Branch III as submitted.

The motion was seconded and carried.

EXODUS SERVICES: Richard Long reported in the absence of Samuel Salas, Chair. Mr. Long stated that the Dorothy Day Breakfast is scheduled for November 18. This event offers an opportunity for the business community leaders to learn more about the Dorothy Day Center.

Mr. Long reported that work is still being done to secure operating capital to move the Dorothy Day Housing to the third floor of Mary Hall. \$30,000 has been granted so far. Work will continue.

Mary Quigley reviewed the Dorothy Day Capital Campaign status. (See Enclosure #6. Copy on file.) The total cost is \$3,300,000. To date, \$1,902,794 has been raised. The committee is meeting and talking with people to raise the money. There are several large requests still pending. Responses from potential donors has generally been very positive. Larry McGough has been working on obtaining in-kind donations, electrical, etc.

<u>PERSONNEL COMMITTEE</u>: Mark Reiling reported in the absence of John Sturner, Chair. Mr. Reiling reviewed the proposed

revisions to the Personnel Policies. (See Enclosure #7. Copy on file.) Some of the policies were updated to conform to State and Federal Laws. Other policies have significant changes: Policy I, Employment Policies and Practices (rewrite of current policy); Sexual Harassment (rewrite of current policy); and a new policy regarding Offensive Behavior.

Questions arose and discussion took place and recommendations were noted.

Mr. Reiling moved that the Board of Directors approve the Personnel Policies as submitted.

A friendly ammendment was made to incorporate the suggestions of deleting the word "volunteer" from the policies and adding a positive value statement to Policy XXI, Offensive Behavior.

The motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. Reiling reviewed the 1993 Policy to Provide Health Insurance Assistance for Early Retirees. (See Enclosure #7. Copy on file.) This policy has been in place for several years and is brought to the Board for annual review and approval.

Mr. Reiling move that the Board of Director approve the 1993 Policy to Provide Health Insurance Assistance for Early Retirees as submitted.

The motion was seconded and carried.

VOLUNTEER CORPS: Mary Quigley reported that an open house is scheduled for Tuesday, November 17, 1992, from 3:00 - 5:00 p.m. at the Volunteer Corps residence, 3527 Dupont Avenue South. A blessing of the new building and reception will be held and it will be a chance for everyone to meet the people in the Volunteer Corps. Invitations will be sent.

<u>DIRECTOR'S REPORT</u>: Msgr. Boxleitner reported on the financial picture for Catholic Charities and stated that the future does not look awfully good. Both the United Way's are struggling to make goal and this means a cutback in allocations to agencies. This is in addition to the problems with contributions and the gaming situation.

Catholic Charities has scaled back its 1993 budget, mostly in management. A minimum salary increase will be given in 1993. Catholic Charities has 420 employees who earn less than \$20,000. Employees under \$20,000 will receive 2.5%; employees from \$20,000 to \$30,000 will receive 1.5%; employees over \$30,000 will not receive an increase.

Msgr. Boxleitner thanked Roger Cloutier for his leadership in Development and reiterated how crucial Board support is.

Foundations look closely at board members' contributions, no matter how large or small, they look for participation.

The Archdiocese held a new conference last week regarding the Archdiocesan Policy on Sexual Activity. Msgr. Boxleitner reported that this does not impact Catholic Charities because Catholic Charities already has a policy in place. Catholic Charities' input was incorporated into the policy.

Msgr. Boxleitner thanked Karen Rauenhorst and Maurna Donovan for their incredible efforts that went into combining the two divisions of Seton and Women and Children. Msgr. Boxleitner thinks that the combination of those two divisions is going to give Catholic Charities a far greater entree into the community that really needs to be served and have not been able to reached.

A new program will open soon on the Northside of Minneapolis called "Homebase". Ed Flaherty has been working on this project for long time and has raised over \$100,000 in the community to operate this program for a year. It is a program for six young men, basically from the Northside, who are between 18 and 22 years old. It is a residential program to help with job skills, social skills, values, etc. The home has been redecorated, furnished and will soon be operational. This will be a pilot program to help this older population that seems so hopeless and helpless out in the community.

Msgr. Boxleitner and Brian Short gave an overview of their recent trip to Russia with children and staff from St. Joseph's Home for Children.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Mary Des Roches distributed a letter regarding the pro bono ad campaign from Fallon McElligott Advertising Agency and Naegele Billboard Company. (See copy on file.) This letter will be distributed to supporters of Catholic Charities to let them know in advance this is going up so they will be aware of it.

Mark Reiling announced that the Northside Child Development Center has been approved for a program called Strong Beginnings. It was one of five centers selected in the City of Minneapolis. This program will lower the ratios of kids to staff and have a bit higher test curriculum. It also means additional funds.

Mary Des Roches announced that Msgr. Boxleitner received an awared, the Doctorate of Humanities from the University of St. Thomas.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:27 p.m.

Recording Secretary



January 27, 1993

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Mary Des Roches, Chair

RE:

Materials for February 2, 1993

Board of Directors Meeting

The following materials are enclosed for your review prior to the Board Meeting of February 2, 4:00 p.m. at the Minneapolis Office of Catholic Charities, Stuart Wells Room, 404 South 8th Street, Minneapolis.

Enclosures:

| 4 | Agenda |
|-----------|--|
| #1 | Minutes from November 10, 1992 Board |
| | of Directors Meeting |
| #2A & B | Financial Statements - December 31, 1992 |
| #2C | Lawful Purpose Resolution |
| #2D | Homebase Resolution |
| #3 | Charitable Gaming - Quarterly Reports |
| #4A,B & C | St. Ann's Resolutions |

If you have any questions, please call Mary Underwood at 340-7527. Thank you.

MDR/mbu

Enclosures

404 South 8th Street Minneapolis MN 55404-1015 612/340-7500 FAX: 340-7694

Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner Director

Director

John T. Coskran Associate Director

Officers of the Corporation

Most Reverend John R. Roach, D.D. President Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner Vice President John T. Coskran Secretary Howard E. Dalton

Treasurer

Board of Directors

Mary Des Roches, Chair Brian P. Short, Vice Chair Barbara Allivato Edwin J. Anderson Norma J. Anderson Roger R. Cloutier, II Howard E. Dalton Mary E. Donkers Maurna M. Donovan Mary F. Frey Thomas E. Gainor Irene Gomez-Bethke Jack F. Grundhofer Lawrence J. Hayes Robert Hess Albert J. Hofstede Charles M. Hooley Sr. Sharon M. Howell, C.S.J. B. Todd Jones Robert E. Keppel Peggy A. Kingston George Latimer Thomas J. Lee Richard J. Long Rev. Kevin McDonough Lawrence J. McGough Lou McKenna Rev. Michael O'Connell John O'Shaughnessy, Jr. Mary T. Quigley Karen M. Rauenhorst Mark W. Reiling Dr. James J. Renier Most Reverend John R. Roach, D.D. Denise Revels Robinson Mary Walsh Robinson Samuel A. Salas Ronald W. Schiferl David J. Schoenecker Gerald A. Schwalbach James D. Smith Ronald P. Smith Robert J. Strachota John Sturner John R. Thomas Timothy R. Thornton Sharon Tolbert-Glover Donald A. Traxler Vernell C. Wabasha Hon. D. Donald Wozniak

Supported through private contributions, United Way, and Annual Catholic Appeal. Accredited by Council on Accreditation of Services for Families and Children. An Equal Opportunity Employer and Service Provider.

Hoa Pham Young Martha Zachary

CHARITABLE GAMING EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FOR DECEMBER, 1992

Total gross receipts increased over last month, still below expected levels. (Exhibit A)

All Charitable Gaming expenses were paid by check after appropriate review and approval by Staff. Expenses were higher than usual because of an extra payroll. (Exhibit B)

Future expenditures have been estimated. They are expected to be in-line with past expenditures. (Exhibit C)

All required reports have been prepared and filed with the appropriate State and City offices. (Exhibit D)

All taxes and Lawful Purpose expenses have been paid. Minnesota taxes were overpaid by \$1.08. We will apply overpayment on January, 1993 tax. (Exhibit E)

Charitable Gaming expenses continue to be below the 50% limit as established by State law. (Exhibit F)

Bank reconciliations have been prepared and reviewed on a timely basis. No unusual items exist. (Exhibit G)

If you have any questions, please contact Casey Scott at 340-7567.

txtrena/exec Enclosures Exhibits A-G Signature Approval Card

12/92

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS CHARITABLE GAMING GROSS RECEIPIS AND PROFITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/92

EXHIBIT A

| | JANUART | FEBRUARY | MARCH | APRIL | MAT | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER | OCTOBER | NOVEMBER | DECEMBER | TOTAL | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| HEXAGON BAR | | ********** | ************ | *************************************** | *********** | ************ | | | | •••••• | •••••• | ••••• | •••••• | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 83,728.22 | 58,341.32 | 76,763.58 | 80,363.90 | 71,963.26 | 58,492.54 | 65,226.97 | 62,450.64 | 67,801.54 | 57,944.17 | 70,107.25 | 45 440 77 | 010 /24 12 | |
| PRIZES | 67,610.99 | 47,456.53 | 62,353.79 | 63,679.59 | 57,342.98 | 45,940.56 | 51,591.51 | | 54,435.50 | 43,576.76 | 55,513.18 | 65,440.73 51,813.20 | 818,624.12 651,158.71 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 8,035.88 | 6,154.32 | 6,542.05 | 6,862.02 | 5,972.08 | 6,800.30 | 6,784.07 | 5,778.58 | 5,405.56 | 5,201.48 | 5,911.27 | 8,708.96 | 78,156.57 | |
| TAXES | 8,007.99 | 6,857.20 | 8,637.11 | 8,596.07 | 6,592.16 | 6,696.10 | 1,518.48 | 100 miles (100 miles (| 1,529.49 | 3,771.68 | 5,286.16 | 6,174.12 | 66,259.17 | |
| NET | 73.36 | (2,126.73) | (769.37) | | 2,056.04 | (944.42) | 5,332.91 | 4,235.33 | 6,430.99 | 5,394.25 | 3,396.64 | (1,255.55) | 23,049.67 | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 233.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,500.00 | 0.00 | 45,916.34 | |
| PAT'S PUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 53,723.50 | 67,557.00 | 89,827.50 | 73,447.50 | 63,969.50 | 50.270.00 | 46,606.50 | 42,920.50 | 37,993.50 | 46,521.00 | 49,195.00 | 51,645.00 | 673,676.50 | |
| PRIZES | 41,292.00 | 52,892.00 | 71,481.00 | 57,681.00 | 49,985.00 | 39,240.00 | 36,865.00 | | 29,604.00 | 35,455.00 | 37,254.00 | 39,827.00 | 526,321.00 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 5,056.62 | 4,832.72 | 5,490.25 | 6,591.58 | 5,143.31 | 6,343.62 | 6,053.77 | 4,821.49 | 4,611.19 | 5,114.93 | 5,577.24 | 9,093.72 | 68,730.44 | |
| TAXES | 4,646.06 | 5,175.87 | 6,635.63 | 7,007.61 | 5,239.99 | 5,339.38 | 1,007.06 | 1,891.23 | 1,174.86 | 2,569.02 | 3,502.79 | 5,068.32 | 49,257.82 | |
| NET | 2,728.82 | 4,656.41 | 6,220.62 | 2,167.31 | 3,601.20 | (653.00) | 2,680.67 | 1,462.78 | 2,603.45 | 2012000 | 2,860.97 | | | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 883.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 233.50 | 576.85 | | 0.00 | 3,382.05 649.60 | 9,500.00 | (2,344.04) 9,500.00 | 29,367.24 36,885.00 | |
| CARDINAL TAVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 74,614.00 | 67,286.00 | 87,969.00 | 71,447.50 | AA 100 11 | 57 DAS EA | 77 777 64 | 50 IAA EA | 48 718 AA | 70 141 84 | ED 12/ A4 | (5 142 44 | 010 000 EA | |
| PRIZES | 60,371.00 | 54,051.00 | 72,134.00 | 57,639.24 | 61,091.00 | 57,945.50 | 73,732.00 | 59,100.50 | 64,314.00 | 78,141.00 | 58,126.00 | 65,142.00 | 818,908.50 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | | | | | 48,495.00 | 45,894.00 | 58,879.00 | 47,735.00 | 51,334.00 | 60,800.00 | 44,892.00 | 49,963.00 | 652,187.24 | |
| TAXES | 6,275.28 7,428.99 | 4,840.19 | 5,153.70 | 6,378.52 | 4,644.52 | 5,424.85 | 5,142.93 | 5,264.59 | 4,695.20 | 4,879.68 | 5,900.08 | 9,424.79 | 68,024.33 | |
| NET | 538.73 | 4,555.56 3,839.25 | 6,401.60 | 6,448.08 | 4,790.93 | 4,911.76 | 1,805.17 | 2,439.74 | 1,742.42 | 4,301.47 | 5,075.04 | 6,534.53 | 56,435.29 | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,279.70 | 981.66 0.00 | 3,160.55 | 1,714.89 233.50 | 7,904.90 | 3,661.17 183.33 | 6,542.38 | 8,159.85 0.00 | 2,258.88 | (780.32) 3,000.00 | 42,261.64 23,416.83 | |
| O'GARA'S | | | | | CASEY'S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | XI OUNGENOUS SUIT | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 0.00 | | | | | 7,162.00 | 8,513.00 | 16,376.00 | 16,984.50 | 9,540.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58,575.50 | |
| PRIZES | 0.00 | | | | | 5,330.00 | 6,891.00 | 12,534.00 | 13,717.00 | 8,097.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46,569.00 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 1,895.82 | | | | 1,003.34 | 2,882.64 | 4,885.04 | 3,646.69 | 4,122.57 | 3,368.69 | 950.85 | 0.00 | 22,755.64 | |
| TAXES | | | | | | 711.87 | 510.25 | 312.30 | 714.46 | 487.61 | 68.69 | 0.00 | 2,805.18 | |
| NET | (1,895.82) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,003.34) | (1,762.51) | (3,773.29) | (116.99) | (1,569.53) | (2,413.30) | (1,019.54) | 0.00 | (13,554.32) | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 212,065.72 | 193,184.32 | 254,560.08 | 225,258.90 | 197,023.76 | 173,870.04 | 194,078.47 | 180,847.64 | 187,093.54 | 192,146.17 | 177,428.25 | 182,227.73 | 2,369,784.62 | |
| PRIZES | 169,273.99 | 154,399.53 | 205,968.79 | 178,999.83 | 155,822.98 | 136,404.56 | 154,226.51 | | 149,090.50 | 147,928.76 | 137,659.18 | 141,603.20 | 1,876,235.95 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 21,263.60 | 15,827.23 | 17,186.00 | 19,832.12 | 16,763.25 | 21,451.41 | 22,865.81 | 19,511.35 | 18,834.52 | 18,564.78 | 18,339.44 | 27,227.47 | 237,666.98 | |
| TAXES | 20,083.04 | 16,588.63 | 21,674.34 | 22,051.76 | 16,623.08 | 17,659.11 | 4,840.96 | 7,235.88 | 5,161.23 | 11,129.78 | 13,932.68 | 17,776.97 | 174,757.46 | |
| NET | 1,445.09 | 6,368.93 | 9,730.95 | 4,375.19 | 7,814.45 | (1,645.04) | 12,145.19 | 9,242.29 | 14,007.29 | 14,522.85 | 7,496.95 | (4,379.91) | 81,124.23 | pourh |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 883.42 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 576.85 | 17,050.00 | 0.00 | 649.60 | 50,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 106,218.17 | |
| PREV. MO. PROFIT CO | -7021.24 | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9842.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | -612.76 | 13394.53 | 27217 70 | -15235.27 | | |
| | | | 9730.95 | | | | | | | | 27267.78 | | | |
| HET LP EXP | 1445.09 883.42 | 6368.93 | 22,500.00 | 4375.19 1,358.30 | 7814.45 | -1645.04 700.00 | 12145.19 | 9242.29 | 14007.29 | 14522.85 | 7496.95 | -4379.91 | | |
| NEW PROFIT CO. | -6459.57 | 0.00 -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9842.8 | 0.00 -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 576.85 7194.95 | 17,050.00 -612.76 | 0.00 13394.53 | 649.60 27267.78 | 50,000.00 -15235.27 | -32115.18 | | |
| | | ** ** | | 100000 | 101111 1211 | | 27267227 | 5032323 | | 02000000 | (300007720) | | | |
| PROFIT CO. PER RPT | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9842.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | -612.76 | 13394.53 | 27267.78 | -15235.27 | -32115.18 | | |

| , | 07 | 7/16/92 11:16 | | GAM | ARITABLE GAMING ING CHECKS DETAIL CREDIT = 1010 | EXHI | BIT B | | Page 1 |
|----|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| -3 | | | í | FOR THE M | ONTH OF December, 0.992 | | | | |
| , | DATE | CHKNO | PAYEE | | DESCRIPTION | DR DIV DPT | DR Cat <u>ach</u> | AKOUNT | CHECK CUM. TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.00 |
|) | 12/02/92 | 2750 | JOAN CHAPMAN | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 370.44 | 370.44 |
| • | 12/02/92 | 2751 | BARB DAUDT | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 | 1 | 0 | 565.34 | 565.34 |
| | 12/02/92 | 2752 | NUALA ELLENDSON | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 91.01 | 91.01 |
| 3 | 12/02/92 | 2753 | MARION FISCHER | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 322.57 | 322.57 |
| 7 | 12/02/92 | 2754 | JULIE L'HERAULT | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 | 1 | 0 | 306.01 | 306.01 |
| | 12/02/92 | 2755 | LYN PETZOLDT | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 371.08 | 371.08 |
| } | 12/02/92 | 2756 | DONNA SCHMIDT | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 360.32 | 360.32 |
| .) | 12/02/92 | 2757 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 | 1 | 0 | 993.60 | 993.60 |
| ~ | 12/02/92 | 2758 | LORNE WOODS | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 149.25 | 149.25 |
| 9 | 12/02/92 | 2759 - | BARBARA WOZNAK | | PAYROLL - DEC 2 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 221.83 | 221.83 |
| 3 | 12/10/92 | 2760 | FEDOR'S MARKET | | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV#21574 | 3986 | 6411 | 236.43 | 236.43 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2761 | BARB DAUDT | | MILEAGE - NOV | 3986 | 5901 | 23.80 | 23.80 |
|) | 12/10/92 | 2761 | BARB DAUDT | | MILEAGE - NOV | 3990 | 5901 | 23.80 | 47.60 |
| , | 12/10/92 | | BARB DAUDT | | MILEAGE - NOV | 3991 | 5901 | 23.80 | 71.40 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|) | 12/10/92 | 2762 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | MILEAGE - NOV | 3986 | 5901 | 23.21 | 23.21 |
| , | 12/10/92 | 2762 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | MILEAGE - NOV | 3990 | 5901 | 23.21 | 46.42 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2762 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | MILEAGE - NOV | 3991 | 5901 | 23.21 | 69.63 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 12/10/92 | 2763 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | | BUILD STORAGE CABINET | 3991 | 5410 | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2763 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | | REPAIR | 3991 | 5402 | 150.00 | 275.00 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12/10/92 | 2764 | ROSEKARY SCHWARTZWALD | | LOCKS | 3991 | 5410 | 25.55 | 25.55 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2764 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | PARKING - NOV | 3991 | 5902 | 7.50 | 33.05 |
| Ť | 12/10/92 | 2764 | ROSENARY SCHWARTZWALD | | SUPPLIES | 3986 | 5425 | 14.16 | 47.21 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2764 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | SUPPLIES | 3990 | 5425 | 14.16 | 61.37 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2764 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | | SUPPLIES | 3991 | 5425 | 14.15 | 75.52 |
| 3 | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| | 12/10/92 | | MINN COMM PAGING | | PAGERS - 2 | 3986 | 5501 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2765 | KINN COMM PAGING | | PAGERS - 2 | 3990 | 5501 | 11.00 | 22.00 |
|) | 12/10/92 | 2765 | KINN COMM PAGING | | PAGERS - 2 | 3991 | 5501 | 11.00 | 33.00 |
| | | 22.5 | | | 1 | | | | 92.20 |
| | 12/10/92 | | STATE OF MINNESOTA | | GAMBLING MGR LICENSE | 3986 | 6402 | 33.34 | 33.34 |
|) | 12/10/92 | | STATE OF MINNESOTA | | GAMBLING MGR LICENSE | 3990 | 6402 | 33.33 | 66.67 |
| | 12/10/92 | 2766 | STATE OF MINNESOTA | | GAMBLING MGR LICENSE | 3991 | 6402 | 33.33 | 100.00 |
| | | | | | | | * | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | |

C:\CKSDEP\CK

)

| Pate | | | 6 | AMING CHECKS DETAIL CREDIT = 1010 | EXHI | BIT B | | Page 2 |
|--|----------|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| Pate | | | FOR THE | | | | | |
| Pate | | | | | DR | DR | | CHECK |
| PATE | | | | | | | | CUM. |
| 12/10/72 2768 C. F. LAKE & CORPANY INSURANCE 3986 5741 943,34 943 12/10/72 2768 C. F. LAKE & CORPANY INSURANCE 3990 5741 943,33 12830 12/10/72 2768 C. F. LAKE & CORPANY INSURANCE 3991 5741 943,33 2830 12/11/72 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3866 6404 175,10 175 12/11/72 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3990 6404 122,52 297 12/11/792 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3990 6404 122,52 297 12/11/792 2770 CORM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3990 6404 125,66 443 12/11/792 2770 CORM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3990 6405 1291,20 4707 12/11/792 2770 CORM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3990 6405 1291,20 4707 12/11/792 2770 CORM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3990 6405 1291,20 4707 12/11/792 2770 CORM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 22871,57 7578 12/11/792 2771 RPLS FINANCE DEPT TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 22871,57 7578 12/11/792 2771 RPLS FINANCE DEPT TAKES - NOV 3991 6406 401,15 837 12/11/792 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAKES - NOV 3990 6406 352,52 352 12/11/792 2773 JOAN CHAPPAN PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323,72 323 12/11/792 2775 NUALA ELLERISON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 323,72 323 12/11/792 2775 NUALA ELLERISON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312,72 312 12/11/792 2775 NUALA ELLERISON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312,72 312 12/11/792 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 326,76 326 12/11/792 2779 DORNA SCHRIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 | DATE | CHKNO | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | | | AKOUNT | TOTAL |
| 12/10/92 2768 C. F. LAKE & COMPANY INSURANCE 3991 5741 943.33 1266 12/16/92 2768 C. F. LAKE & COMPANY INSURANCE 3991 5741 943.33 1266 12/16/92 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3986 6404 175.10 175 12/17/92 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3996 6404 122.52 277 12/17/92 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3991 6404 122.52 277 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAKES - NOV 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAKES - NOV 3990 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2775 MUBLA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 350.99 350 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHNIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 360.32 340 1 | 12/10/92 | 2767 | ST PAUL BOOK & STATIONERY | SUPPLIES | 3986 | 5401 | 81.72 | 81.72 |
| 12/11/92 2788 C. F. LAKE & COMPANY | 12/10/92 | 2768 | C. F. LAKE & COMPANY | INSURANCE | 3986 | 5741 | 943.34 | 943.34 |
| 12/17/92 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3986 6404 175.10 175.10 127.17/92 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3990 6404 122.52 277 12/17/92 2769 IRS TAKES - NOV 3991 6404 122.52 277 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAKES - NOV 3991 6405 2871.57 7578 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAKES - NOV 3991 6406 451.67 435 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAKES - NOV 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAKES - NOV 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB BAUDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2775 MUALA ELLENDSON PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 310.91 231.91 231 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTIVALD PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 310.91 231.91 231 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTIVALD PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 340.32 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 | 12/10/92 | 276B | C. F. LAKE & COMPANY | INSURANCE | 3990 | 5741 | 943.33 | 1886.67 |
| 12/17/92 2769 IRS TAXES - NOV 3990 6404 122.52 297 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3986 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3980 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 435.87 435 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 435.87 435 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPRAN PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB BAUDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.69 139 12/17/92 2775 MUALA ELLENDSON PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.69 139 12/17/92 2775 MUALA ELLENDSON PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 359.99 379 379 379 379 379 379 379 379 379 3 | 12/10/92 | 2768 | C. F. LAKE & COMPANY | INSURANCE | 3991 | 5741 | 943.33 | 2830.00 |
| 12/17/92 2769 IRS | 12/17/92 | 2769 | IRS | TAXES - NOV | 3986 | 6404 | 175.10 | 175.10 |
| 12/17/92 2769 IRS TAXES - MOV 3991 6404 145.66 443 12/17/97 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOW 3986 6405 2785.92 2785 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOW 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOW 3991 6405 1921.20 4707 12/17/92 2771 RPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOW 3986 6406 435.87 435 12/17/92 2771 RPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOW 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOW 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB DAUDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2775 MUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARTON FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETIOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHKIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 364.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHKIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTIVALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTIVALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOUNAK PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOUNAK PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/17/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVW 21612 3986 6401 239.50 239 12/17/192 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INVW 10335 3990 6401 242.46 262 12/17/192 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INVW 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2769 | IRS | TAXES - NOV | | 6404 | 122.52 | 297.62 |
| 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 7578 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3991 6405 2871.57 7578 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOV 3986 6406 435.87 435 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOV 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB BAUDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 565.34 565 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2778 DONNA SCHMIDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZHAK PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVB 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVB 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVB 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2769 | IRS | | | | | 443.28 |
| 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3990 6405 1921.20 4707 7578 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAXES - NOV 3991 6406 435.87 435 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE BEPT TAXES - NOV 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB BAUDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 565.34 565 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2775 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHKIDT PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZMAK PATROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2783 FEDRO'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVB 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVB 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVB 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVB 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2770 | COMM OF REVENUE | TAXES - NOV | 3986 | 6405 | 2785.92 | 2785.92 |
| 12/17/92 2770 COMM OF REVENUE TAXES - NOV 3991 6405 2271.37 7578 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOV 3986 6406 435.87 435 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOV 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB BAUDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 355.54 365 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARIZWALD PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARIZWALD PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVE 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVE10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVE10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2770 | COMM OF REVENUE | TAXES - NOV | | | | 4707.12 |
| 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOV 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB DAUDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTIWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVE 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVE 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | | 2770 | | | | | | 7578.69 |
| 12/17/92 2771 MPLS FINANCE DEPT TAXES - NOV 3991 6406 401.15 837 12/17/92 2772 CITY OF ST PAUL TAXES - NOV 3990 6406 352.52 352 12/17/92 2773 JOAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB DAUDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTIWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVE 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVE 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 17/17/92 | 2771 | MPLS FINANCE DEPT | TAYES - NOV | 1997 | 4004 | 475 97 | 435.87 |
| 12/17/92 2773 JUAN CHAPMAN PAYROLL - BEC 16 - 3990 5023 1 0 323.72 323 12/17/92 2774 BARB DAUDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 565.34 565 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3996 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | | | | | | | | 837.02 |
| 12/17/92 2774 BARB DAUDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 565.34 565 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHRIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2772 | CITY OF ST PAUL | TAXES - NOV | 3990 | 6406 | 352.52 | 352.52 |
| 12/17/92 2775 NUALA ELLENDSON PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 139.49 139 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARIZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVM 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INVM 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2773 | JOAN CHAPMAN | PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 323.72 | 323.72 |
| 12/17/92 2776 MARION FISCHER PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 312.72 312 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 3990 50023 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2774 | BARB DAUDT | PAYROLL - DEC 16 | 1 | 0 | 565.34 | 565.34 |
| 12/17/92 2777 JULIE L'HERAULT PAYROLL - BEC 16 1 0 326.76 326 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DOWNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV® 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INV® 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2775 | NUALA ELLENDSON | PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 | î | 0 | 139.49 | 139.49 |
| 12/17/92 2778 LYN PETZOLDT PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 358.99 358 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHKIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2776 | MARION FISCHER | PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 | i | 0 | 312.72 | 312.72 |
| 12/17/92 2779 DONNA SCHMIDT PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 1 0 348.32 348 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2777 | JULIE L'HERAULT | PAYROLL - DEC 16 | 1 | 0 | 326.76 | 326.76 |
| 12/17/92 2780 ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD PAYROLL - DEC 16 1 0 977.58 977 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2778 | LYN PETZOLDT | PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 358.99 | 358.99 |
| 12/17/92 2781 LORNE WOODS PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 1 0 231.91 231 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2779 | DONNA SCHKIDT | PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3990 50023 | 1 | 0 | 348.32 | 348.32 |
| 12/17/92 2782 BARBARA WOZNAK PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 1 0 176.16 176 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2780 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | PAYROLL - DEC 16 | 1 | 0 | 977.58 | 977.58 |
| 12/21/92 2783 FEDOR'S MARKET MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 3986 6411 239.50 239 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV#10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2781 | LORNE WOODS | PAYROLL - DEC 16 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 231.91 | 231.91 |
| 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV#10335 3990 6401 262.46 262 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/17/92 | 2782 | BARBARA WOZNAK | PATROLL - DEC 16 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 176.16 | 176.16 |
| 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/21/92 | 2783 | FEDOR'S MARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV# 21612 | 3986 | 6411 | 239.50 | 239.50 |
| 12/21/92 2784 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INV# 10335 3990 6403 299.48 561 | 12/21/92 | 2784 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#10335 | 3990 | 6401 | 262.46 | 262.46 |
| 12/21/92 2785 TRIPLE CROWN VOID 0 0.00 C | | | | | | | | 561.94 |
| | 12/21/92 | 2785 | TRIPLE CROWN | VOID | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/21/92 2786 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INV# 10345 3991 6401 481.65 481 | 12/21/02 | 2701 | TOTOLE COMMU CANTUC | DINITARE - THUS 44745 | 7004 | 1881 | 404 45 | 101 15 |
| | | | | | | | | 481.65 1054.67 |

C:\CKSDEP\CK

| • | 07/ | /16/92 11:16 | GAM | ARITABLE GAMING ING CHECKS DETAIL CREDIT = 1010 | EXHI | BIT B | F | age 3 |
|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--------|------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | FOR THE M | ONTH OF December 1992 | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | DR | DR | | CHECK |
| | | | | | DIA | CAT | | CUM. |
|). | DATE | CHKNO | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DPT | ACH | AKDUNT | TOTAL |
| , | 12/21/92 | 2787 | HEXAGON | RENT - JAN | 3986 | 5711 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| , | 12/21/92 | 2788 | PAT'S PUB | RENT - JAN | 3990 | 5711 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| | 12/21/92 | 2789 | CARDINAL INC | RENT - JAN | 3991 | 5711 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
|) | | (25/20) | | | 123215 | | | 2004320 |
| | 12/22/92 | 2790 | COMM OF REVENUE | 102 TAX - NOV | 3986 | 6405 | 30.19 | 30.19 |
| 7 | 12/22/92 | 2790 | COMM OF REVENUE | 102 TAX - NOV | 3990 | 6405 | 20.81 | 51.00 |
| | 12/22/92 | 2790 | COMM OF REVENUE | 102 TAX - NOV | 3991 | 6405 | 31.11 | 82.11 |
| 7 | 12/22/92 | 2791 | CATH CHARITIES - DOROTHY DAY | LAWFUL PURPOSE CONTR | 3990 | 0 | 3000.00 | 3000.00 |
| | 12/22/92 | 2792 | CATH CHARITIES-SETON POST LGL | LAWFUL PURPOSE CONTR | 3990 | 0 | 6500.00 | 6500.00 |
| 1 | 12/22/92 | 2793 | CATH CHARITIES-ST JOE'S RES | LAWFUL PURPOSE CONTR | 2099 | 0 | 3000.00 | 3000.00 |
| , | 12/29/92 | 2794 | FEDOR'S MARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV#21651 | 3986 | 6411 | 374.27 | 374.27 |
| | 12/29/92 | 2795 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#10463 | 3986 | 6401 | 220.29 | 220.29 |
| | | 2795 | | PULLTABS - INV#10463 | 3986 | 6403 | 276.88 | 497.17 |
| 3 | 12/29/92 | 2143. | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | FULLINDS - INVELVED | 3700 | 0103 | 2/0.00 | 47/.1/ |
| | 12/29/92 | 2796 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INVE10459 | 3991 | 6401 | 358.19 | 358.19 |
| 3 | 12/29/92 | 2798 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INVE10459 | 3991 | 6403 | 514.96 | 873.15 |
| 3 | | | | | | | THE STATE OF | 0000 000 |
| | 12/30/92 | 2797 | JOAN CHAPMAN | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 329.30 | 329.30 |
| , | 12/30/92 | 2798 | BARB DAUDT | PAYROLL - DEC 30 | i | 0 | 563.54 | 563.54 |
| , | 12/30/92 | 2799 | NUALA ELLENDSON | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 204.08 | 204.08 |
| | 12/30/92 | 2800 | MARION FISCHER | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 299.45 | 299.45 |
|) | 12/30/92 | 2801 | JULIE L'HERAULT | PAYROLL - DEC 30 | 1 | 0 | 392.05 | 392.05 |
| 7 | 12/30/92 | 2802 | LYN PETZOLDT | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 350.65 | 350.65 |
| | 12/30/92 | 2803 | DONNA SCHHODT | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 281.37 | 281.37 |
| ٦) | 12/30/92 | 2804 | ROSEWARY SCHWARTZWALD | PAYROLL - DEC 30 | 1 | 0 | 989.61 | 989.61 |
| | 12/30/92 | 2805 | LORNE WOODS | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 159.75 | 159.75 |
| 723 | 12/30/92 | 2806 | BARBARA WOZNAK | PAYROLL - DEC 30 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 180.78 | 180.78 |
| ۇ | 12/30/92 | 2807 - | CATHOLIC CHARITIES | DEC '92 BENEFITS/TAX REIMBRS | 2099 | 0 | 5565.23 | 5565.23 |
| | | 3.5 | | GRAND TOTALS | 207669 | 296580 | 48995.27 | |
| 3 | | | | | | -mun 5.700 | | |

Records printed: 85

L: \LKSPEF\CK

0

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIDCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES

EXHIBIT C FOR FEBRUARY 1993 - JUNE 1993 Pg. 1 of 3

c:\CG\BDREPORT\PROEXP

}

)

16-Jul-92

-----:

| • | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | FEB 1993 | KAR 1993 | APR 1993 | MAY 1993 | JUN 1993 |
|) | SAYY | SALARIES | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 |
| | | BENEFITS | 395 | 395 | 395 | | 395 |
| _ | | PAYROLL TAXES | 355 | 355 | | 355 | 355 |
| 3 | | PROF FEES | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| | 54XX | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| - | | TELEPHONE | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 5711 | | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| | 2011 | OTHER DCCUPANCY | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| | 58XX | DUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| • | 59XX | MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| | KX09 | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| , | 6201 | DUES & MEMBERSHIP | 3 | 3 | . 3 | 3 | 3 |
| • | 6401 | PULL TAB PURCHASES | 1397 | 1397 | 1397 | 1397 | 1397 |
| | 6402 | SAMING LICENSES | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| * | 6403 | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 |
| 3 | 6404 | IRS TAX | 181 | 181 | 181 | 181 | 181 |
| | 6405 | COMM OF REVENUE TAX | 3603 | 3603 | 3603 | 3603 | 3603 |
| | 6406 | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 434 | 434 | 434 | 434 | 434 |
| | 6407 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 |
| 3 | 66XX | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 69XX | BANK CHARGES | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| } | | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 13119 | 13119 | 13119 | 13119 | 13119 |

c:\CG\BDREPDRT\PROEXP

16-Jul-92

| | | ļ | CARDINAL | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | FEB 1993 | MAR 1993 | APR 1993 | MAY 1993 | JUN 1993 | | | |
| 50XX | SALARIES | 3001 | 3001 | 3001 | 3001 | 3001 | | | |
| 51XX | RENEFITS | 407 | . 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | | | |
| 52XX | PAYROLL TAXES | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | | | |
| 53XX | PROF FEES | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | | | |
| 54XX | SUPPLIES | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | |
| 5501 | TELEPHDNE | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| 5711 | RENT | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | | | |
| 57XX | DTHER DECUPANCY | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | | | |
| 58XX | DUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 59XX | MILEAGE REINBURSEMENT | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | |
| XXQ3 | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | | | |
| 6201 | DUES & MEMBERSHIP | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| 6401 | PULL TAB PURCHASES | 1323 | 1323 | 1323 | 1323 | 1323 | | | |
| 6402 | BAMING LICENSES | 29 | 29 | 29 | . 29 | 29 | | | |
| 6403 | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 1380 | 1380 | 1380 | 1380 | 1380 | | | |
| 6404 | IRS TAX | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | | | |
| 6405 | COMM OF REVENUE TAX | 2955 | 2955 | 2955 | 2955 | 2955 | | | |
| 6406 | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | | | |
| 6407 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| £6XX | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| £9XX | BANK CHARGES | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 11287 | 11287 | 11287 | 11287 | 11287 | | | |

FOR FEBRUARY 1993 - JUNE 1993

c:\CG\BDREPORT\PROEXP

16-Jul-92

!-----; 3 FEB 1993 MAR 1993 APR 1993 MAY 1993 JUN 1993
 3431
 3431
 3431
 3431
 3431

 433
 433
 433
 433
 433

 393
 393
 393
 393
 393

 92
 92
 92
 92
 92

 28
 28
 28
 28
 28

 6
 6
 6
 6
 6

 1000
 1000
 1000
 1000
 1000

 83
 83
 83
 83
 83
 SOXX SALARIES 51XX BENEFITS 52XX PAYROLL TAXES S3XX PROF FEES 54XX SUPPLIES 5501 TELEPHONE
 1000
 1000
 1000
 1000
 1000

 83
 83
 83
 83
 83

 0
 0
 0
 0
 0

 52
 52
 52
 52
 52

 19
 19
 19
 19
 19

 3
 3
 3
 3
 3
 3

 1303
 1303
 1303
 1303
 1303

 29
 29
 29
 29
 29

 1248
 1248
 1248
 1248
 1248

 156
 156
 156
 156
 156

 2454
 2454
 2454
 2454
 2454

 374
 374
 374
 374
 374

 242
 242
 242
 242
 242

 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 5711 RENT 57XX DTHER DCCUPANCY 58XX BUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. 59XX MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT **60XX CONFERENCES & TRAINING** 6201 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 6401 PULL TAB PURCHASES 6402 BANING LICENSES 6403 TAX PAID TO VENDOR 6404 IRS TAX 6405 COMM OF REVENUE TAX 6406 MPLS/ST PAUL TAX 6407 LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 12 12 12 12 6411 RAFFLE PURCHASE BEXX DEPRECIATION 69XX BANK CHARGES 11358 11358 11358 11358 11358 DIRECT EXPENSES:)

)

1

Minnesota Department of Revenue

Monthly

| | 2247 72727 | | | | | |
|--------|------------|----------|---------|-----|---------------|---|
| Lawful | Gambling | Activity | Summary | and | Tax Return | |
| | | | | | T WY TICETHII | L |

| BO2466-00X | 1- | and year reponed | Numbe | col smes | It one size only, expiration date of li | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Organization name | | er (rees) | Cny | | State | 7 |
| ATHOLIC (HARITIE | | 5 857 | ny | 265 | mn | Zp 000 |
| Check if: D this is an | amended summary and | Lepin | | C vou soci | ved an extension to | 5540 |
| This summer and an | ts on lines 1 through 9 | means you had n | o oambling activi | iv . | It this is your fine | summary and return |
| This summary and return Fill in number of pages be | ow each schedule: | Schedule A | 2 Schedule B | D Schedule C | □ Schedule D | 2 Schedule E |
| | | | 90. | | | 1 |
| | | | solumn | - 22 | lumn B | column C |
| 1 Bingo | | 2.0 | GLOSS Lece | lpts ; | prizes | net receipts |
| 2 Raffles | | 1 | | _ , | | |
| | | 2 | | <u>5</u> 5 | 300.00 | 1371.50 |
| 3 Paddlewheels . | • .• • • | 3 | 1650. | 00 | 850.20 | 799.80 |
| 4 Tipboards purchase | d before July 1, 1988 | 4 | • | · | | • |
| 5 Pulliabs purchased | before January 1, 19 | 87 5 | . 1 | | All Land | |
| other charges for par | dividends, cover of ticipation (fill in both | harges and columns) 6 | 34. | 73 | | 34.73 |
| 7 Add lines 1 through 6 | | 7 | 33 56. | <u> ३३</u> | 1150.20 | 2206.03 |
| 8 Tipboards purchased | ather June 30, 1988 | 8. | | | Lineta Eli | |
| 9 Pulhabs purchased a | 10.1 | 986 . 9 . | 178,693, | 03. 140, | 453.00 | 38;240.00 |
| D Add lines 7 through 9 | | | 182,049. | 33 141, | 603.20 | 40,446.03 |
| 1 Cash long or cash sh | on (including bad che | cks) | | | 11 | + 178.50 |
| 2 If line 11 is cash long. | add lines 10c and 11 | . If line 11 is ca | sh short, subtra | ct line 11 from I | ine 10c 12 | 40 624 52 |
| 3 Multiply line 7c by .10 | (10%) | | | | | |
| Fill in the amount of a | ombined receipts tax. | if any, from line | 11 of schodule | | 13 | 220.60 |
| Add lines 13 and 14 a | | | | | 14 | 10,583.57 |
| Penalty and interest | i. | on I. Make your ch | eck out to Commis | sioner of Revenue | 15 | 10,804.17 |
| Penalty and interest yo | ou paid to the Depart | ment of Revenue | e during the mo | nth, if any . • | 16 | |
| Tax paid to distributor | on purchases of pulh 846.02 + 276.88 F | abs and tipboard | ds during the m | onth, if any | 17 | 5339.98 |
| Add lines 15 through 1 | 7 | 1.7 | | | | _ |
| Subtract line 18 from I for this month. Also fi | ine 12. This is the a | mount of your g | gross profit | | | 16, 144. 15 |
| | *** ****** * */* | | | | 19 | 24, 480.38 |
| | 242.4 | | | | | |

| 20 | Fill in the amount from line 19 on the front of this form | | | | | . 20 | 24,480.38 |
|-----|---|------------|--------|------|--|---------|------------------|
| 21 | Dollar amount of your inventory on the first day of the month (from line 24 of last month's summary and return) | | | | | . 21 | 2838.45 |
| 22 | Cost of pulltabs, tipboards, paddlewheels tickets, raffle tickets and dispoable bingo cards you purchased since the inventory listed on line 21 above | · . | | | | . 22 | 4227.97 |
| 23 | Add lines 21 and 22 | • | | | | . 23 | 7066.42 |
| 24 | Dollar amount of your inventory on the last day of the month | | | | | . 24 | 3754.00 |
| 25 | Subtract line 24 from line 23 | | | | | . 25 | 3312.42 |
| 2€ | Amount paid for compensation and payroll taxes | | | | | . 26 | 16,976.78 |
| 27 | Amount paid for accounting services and qualifying legal work | | | | | . 27 | |
| 28 | Amount paid for bank charges and miscellaneous pambling supplies . | | | | | . 28 | |
| 29 | Amount paid for purchase and maintenance of equipment used for gambling | | | | | . 29 | 275.00 |
| 30 | Amount paid for rent for conducting lawful gambling | | | | • | . 30 | 300.00 |
| 31 | Amount paid for utilities used for conducting lawful gambling | | Ž. | | | . 31 | Name of the last |
| | Amount paid for theft insurance and the portion you are permitted to first of the amount paid for liability insurance | | | | | . 32 | 2830.00 |
| 33 | Amount paid for annual renewal of gambling manager's bond and annual lic | eanse | renew | al. | | . 33 | /00.00 |
| 34 | Amount paid for annual investigation fee imposed by local povernment . | | ٠, . | | | . 84 | <u> </u> |
| 35 | Add lines 25 through 34. This is your total allowable expenses for the | מת פו | enth | | | . 35 | 26,727.47 |
| 35 | Subtract line 35 from line 20 | | | | | . 36 | (2247.09) |
| 37 | Fill in the amount of your profit carrry-over from line 43 of last month's sum | mary | and re | turn | | . 37 | (15,235.27) |
| | Approved adjustments (Attach approved state approx form) | | | | | . 38 | (500.00) |
| 35 | Approved adjustments (Attach approved state agency form) | (| * | • | • | . 30 | |
| 39 | Add lines 36 through 38 | • | • | ٠ | • | . 39 | (17,982.36) |
| 40 | Lawful purpose expenditures (from line 18 of schedule C) | | ٠ | × | ٠ | . 40 | 14,132.82 |
| 41 | Board-approved expenses (from line 12 of schedule D) | | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 4 | |
| 42 | Add lines 40 and 41 | | • | | | . 4 | 14,132.82 |
| 43 | Subtract line 42 from line 39. This is the amount of your profit carry-o | ver 1 | or the | mor | nh | . 4 | (32,115.18) |
| 4 | Total of unpaid bills for the items on lines 25 through 34 | <u> </u> | | _ | | _ | |
| 45 | Total in all gambling bank accounts on last day of the month | <u>د</u> _ | 19,6 | 146 | ,10 | 3_ | |
| | I declare that all information on this summery and return | n is | true, | COTT | c1 . | nd cor | mplete. |
| 5/5 | made of chief executive officer /2 bas | Signat | ure of | damb | mo n | nanaper | Date 1/19/93 |
| Sin | chaptre of person who prepared this return Tibe | Date | M | u | ne | Juli | Phone number |
| | Julis L'Herault Accombant | 419 | 192 | | - | | 1612 1545-4526 |
| | Mail this summary and return and all attack | chmen | 15 IC: | | i de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la compos | • | |

Minnesota Department of Revenue, Mail Station 3350, St.Paul, MN 55146-3350

CG-100(10/89)

Worksheet for Lawful Gambling Expense Calculations

For expenses incurred beginning June 1, 1992

Form C-11Y

Include total expenses from all sites operated by your organization. Put negative numbers in perentheses.

| | rolic Cinaci | nes | | | | BO 2466-002, 1 | 307466-009,6 | 302466-007,6 | License number |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| month and year | not receipts from line 10 c monthly return | C . multiply column B by .5 (50%) | D net bingo receipts from line 1 c monthly return | E multiply . column D by .04 (4%) | F add column C and column E | G allowable expenses from line 35 monthly return | subtract column G from column F | amount from column J for | J add column II and |
| 6/92 | 37,611.98 | 18.85.99 | -:0- | -0- | 18.805.99 | 21,450.05 | (2.644.06) | 1ast month 70, 460 - 71 | 67,756.15 |
| 7/92 | 40,023.46 | 20.011.23 | - 0- | 0- | 20.011.23 | 22.865.81 | (2.854.45) | 67.756.15 | 64,901.70 |
| 8/12 | 35, 945.52 | 17,972.76 | -0- | -0- | 17,972.76 | 20,861.35 | (2888.59) | 64,901.70 | 62.013.11 |
| 9/93 | 38, 320.54 | 19,160.27 | -0- | - σ- | 19,160.27 | 18,864.53 | 275.74 | 62,013.11 | 67,308.85 |
| 10/92 | 44,506.91 | 22,253.46 | -0- | 0- | 22, 253.46 | 18,534.78 | 3718.68 | 62.308.85 | 66,027.53 |
| 11/13 | 39,651.07 | 19,825.54 | -0- | -0- | 19,825.54 | 18,248.96 | 1576.58 | 66,027.53 | 67,604.11 |
| 12/93 | 40,446.03 | 20,223,02 | -0- | -0- | 20,223.02 | 26,727.47 | (6504.45) | 67,604.11 | 61,099.66 |
| | | - | | • | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 0 |
| - | | | | | | | Cata a | | |
| | | | | | | · · · | | | |

^{*} If the first month you are reporting on this form is June 1992, fill in the amount for May 1992 here (from column L of your previous worksheet).

Mall this worksheet together with your application for renewal of your lawful gambling license to:

Minnesota Gambling Control Board

1711 West County Road B, Sulte 300 S, Reseville, MN 55113

G-1 Schedule C

Lawful Purpose Expenditures

EXHIBIT F

| Organization name | | Site license number | Site trad | e name | Month and year reported on this form | . , |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| CATHOLIC CH | ARITIES | Bo 2466-00X | | | 12/92 Page | of pages Date approved |
| Date of check | Check number | Check made out to: | Amount of check | Lawful purpose code | Brief description of expenditure: | by membership |
| 1 12/1/92 | | Internal Revenue Service | 443.78 | G | Monthly federal wagering tax (federal form 730) | |
| 2 | | Internal Revenue Service | | G | Federal unrelated business tax (federal form 990T) and/or federal wagering tax stamp (federal form 11C) | |
| 3 | | Commissioner of Revenue | | G | Minnesota unrelated business tax (form M-4) | |
| 12/17/93 | | MPLS FINANCE DEPT | 352.52 837.02 | G | 3% local gambling tax | |
| 4 12/17/92 | | | | 349.213 | Fund administered by local government unit | |
| 6 | | | | н | Real estate taxes and assessments | |
| 7 12/22/02 | . 2791 | CATH CHARITIES Dorothy Day | 3000.00 | 501 (C)3 | LAWFUL PURPOSE CONTRIBUTION | 8/4/92 |
| 7 12/22/92 | 2712 | " Selon Bot Logal | | | " " " | 8/4/82 |
| 8 2/22/12 5 2/22/22 | 7793 | " " STSe's Position | | 501 (C) 3 | " " " | 8/4/92 |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 177 | | | | 777 |
| 13 | | | | | | 1 |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | 12-17 |
| 16 | | | | | | |

18 Fill in amount of tax paid to distributor on purchases of pulltabs and/or tipboards (from line 17 of monthly summary and tax return) \$

5339.98

Mall this schedule to:

Gambling Control Division, Department of Gaming 1711 West County Road B, Roseville, MN 55113

Do not mail to Department of Revenue

EXHIBIT G

CHARITABLE GAMING EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER, 1992

Total gross receipts decreased from last month, still below expected levels. (Exhibit A)

All Charitable Gaming expenses were paid by check after appropriate review and approval by Staff. (Exhibit B)

Future expenditures have been estimated. They are expected to be in-line with past expenditures. (Exhibit C)

All required reports have been prepared and filed with the appropriate State and City offices. (Exhibit D)

All taxes have been paid. (Exhibit E)

Charitable Gaming expenses continue to be below the 50% limit as established by State law. (Exhibit F)

Bank reconciliations have been prepared and reviewed on a timely basis. No unusual items exist. (Exhibit G)

If you have any questions, please contact Casey Scott at 340-7567.

txtrena/exec Enclosures

- Blue Signature Approval Card

- Exhibits A-G

10/92

c:\GAMBLING\BDREPORT\GRPR91 11-Jul-92

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS CHARITABLE GANING GROSS RECEIPTS AND PROFITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/92

EXHIBIT A

| | JANUARY | FEBRUARY | MARCH | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER | OCTOBER | NOVEMBER | DECEMBER | TOTAL | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|----|
| HEXAGON BAR | *************************************** | | ••••• | ••••• | ••••••••••• | | | | | | | | | |
| | 07 720 22 | 58,341.32 | 76,763.58 | 80,363.90 | 71,963.26 | 58,492.54 | 65,226.97 | 62,450.64 | 67,801.54 | 57,944.17 | 70,107.25 | 0.00 | 753,183.39 | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 83,728.22 | 47,456.53 | 62,353.79 | 63,679.59 | 57,342.98 | 45,940.56 | 51,591.51 | 49,844.12 | 54,435.50 | 43,576.76 | 55,513.18 | 0.00 | 599,345.51 | |
| PRIZES | 67,610.99 | | | 6,862.02 | 5,972.08 | 6,800.30 | 6,784.07 | 5,778.58 | 5,405.56 | 5,201.48 | 5,911.27 | 0.00 | 69,447.61 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 8,035.88 | 6,154.32 | 6,542.05 8,637.11 | 8,596.07 | 6,592.16 | 6,676.10 | 1,518.48 | 2,592.61 | 1,529.49 | 3,771.68 | 5,286.16 | 0.00 | 60,085.05 | |
| TAXES | 8,007.99 | 6,857.20 | (769.37) | 1,226.22 | 2,056.04 | (944.42) | 5,332.91 | 4,235.33 | 6,430.99 | 5,394.25 | 3,396.64 | 0.00 | 24,305.22 | |
| NET LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 73.36 | (2,126.73) | 22,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 233.00 | 0.00 | 2,683.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,500.00 | 0.00 | 45.916.34 | |
| PAT'S PUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2012 00 | | | | | FA 074 44 | 46.606.50 | A2 025 55 | 37,993.50 | 46,521.00 | 49,195.00 | 0.00 | 622,031.50 | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 53,723.50 | 67,557.00 | 89,827.50 | 73,447.50 | 63,969.50 | 50,270.00 | | 42,920.50 | 29,604.00 | 35,455.00 | 37,254.00 | 0.00 | 486,494.00 | |
| PRIZES | 41,292.00 | 52,892.00 | 71,481.00 | 57,681.00 | 49,985.00 | 39,240.00 | 36,865.00 | 34,745.00 | 4,611.19 | 5,114.93 | 5,577.24 | 0.00 | 59,636.72 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 5,056.62 | 4,832.72 | 5,490.25 | 6,591.58 | 5,143.31 | 6,343.62 | 6,053.77 | 4,821.49 | 1,174.86 | 2,569.02 | 3,502.79 | 0.00 | 44,189.50 | |
| TAXES | 4,646.06 | 5,175.87 | 6,635.63 | 7,007.61 | 5,239.99 | 5,339.38 | 1,007.06 | 1,452.78 | 2,603.45 | 3,382.05 | 2,860.97 | 0.00 | 31,711.28 | |
| NET | 2,728.82 | 4,656.41 | 6,220.62 | 2,167.31 | 3,601.20 | (653.00) 233.50 | 2,680.67 576.85 | 14,183.33 | 0.00 | 649.60 | 9,500.00 | 0.00 | 27,385.00 | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 883.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 233.30 | 3/0.03 | 11,103.33 | **** | • | ., | 3.73. | 050 6 0% 0600 | |
| CARDINAL TAVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 74,614.00 | 67,286.00 | 87,969.00 | 71,447.50 | 61,091.00 | 57,945.50 | 73,732.00 | 59,100.50 | 64,314.00 | 78,141.00 | 58,126.00 | 0.00 | 753,766.50 | |
| PRIZES | 60,371.00 | 54,051.00 | 72,134.00 | 57,639.24 | 48,495.00 | 45,894.00 | 58,879.00 | 47,735.00 | 51,334.00 | 60,800.00 | 44,892.00 | 0.00 | 602,224.24 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 6,275.28 | 4,840.19 | 5,153.70 | 6,378.52 | 4,644.52 | 5,424.85 | 5,142.93 | 5,264.59 | 4,695.20 | 4,879.68 | 5,900.08 | 0.00 | 58,599.54 | |
| TAXES | 7,428.99 | 4,555.56 | 6,401.60 | 6,448.08 | 4,790.93 | 4,911.76 | 1,805.17 | 2,439.74 | 1,742.42 | 4,301.47 | 5,075.04 | 0.00 | 49,900.76 | |
| NET | 538.73 | 3,839.25 | 4,279.70 | 981.66 | 3,160.55 | 1,714.89 | 7,904.90 | 3,861.17 | 6,542.38 | 8,159.85 | 2,258.88 | 0.00 | 43,041.96 | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 233.50 | 0.00 | 183.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 20,416.83 | |
| O'GARA'S | | | | | CASEY'S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | , | | 2 112 11 | 8,513.00 | 16,376.00 | 16,984.50 | 9,540.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58,575.50 | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 0.00 | | | | | 7,162.00 | 6,871.00 | 12,534.00 | 13,717.00 | 8,097.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46,569.00 | |
| PRIZES | 0.00 | | | | 1 447 71 | 5,330.00 | 4,885.04 | 3,646.69 | 4,122.57 | 3,368.69 | 950.85 | | 22,755.64 | |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 1,895.82 | | | | 1,003.34 | 2,882.64 | 510.25 | 312.30 | 714.46 | 487.61 | 68.69 | | 2,805.18 | |
| TAXES | | | | | / AAT 741 | 711.87 (1,762.51) | (3,773.29) | | 200000 | (2,413.30) | (1,019.54 | | (13,554.32) | |
| NET | (1,895.82) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,003.34) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7 1000000 | 0.00 | |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | **** | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| conce percepte | 212,065.72 | 193,184.32 | 254,560.08 | 225,258.90 | 197,023.76 | 173,870.04 | 194,078.47 | 180,847.64 | 187,093.54 | 192,146.17 | 177,428.25 | | 2,187,556.89545 | 77 |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 169,273.99 | 154,399.53 | 205.968.79 | 178,999.83 | 155,822.98 | 136,404.56 | 154,226.51 | | 149,090.50 | 147,928.76 | 137,659.18 | | 1,734,632.75 | 10 |
| PRIZES | 21,263.60 | 15,827.23 | 17,186.00 | 19,832.12 | 16,763.25 | 21,451.41 | 22,865.81 | 19,511.35 | 18,834.52 | 18,564.78 | 18,339.44 | | 210,439.51 | 7 |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 20,083.04 | 16,588.63 | 21,674.34 | 22,051.76 | 16,623.08 | 17,659.11 | 4,840.96 | 7,235.88 | 5,161.23 | 11,129.78 | 13,932.68 | | 156,980.49 | 4 |
| TAXES | 1,445.09 | 6,368.93 | 9,730.95 | 4,375.19 | 7,814.45 | (1,645.04) | | 9,242.29 | 14,007.29 | 14,522.85 | 7,496.95 | | 85,504.14 | 7 |
| NET LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 883.42 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 576.85 | 17,050.00 | 0.00 | 649.60 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 93,718.17 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 03/02/2014/- | W22227-22 | | | | |
| PREV. MO. PROFIT CO | -7021.24 | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -7842.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | | | 13394.53 | 27267.78 | | | |
| NET | 1445.09 | | | 4375.19 | 7814.45 | -1645.04 | 12145.19 | 9242.29 | | 14522.85 | 7496.95 | | | |
| LP EXP | 883.42 | | | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 576.85 | | | 649.60 | 50,000.00 | | | |
| NEW PROFIT CO. | -6459.57 | | 71722227722 | | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | -612.76 | 13394.53 | 27267.78 | -15235.27 | -15235.27 | | |
| PROFIT CO. PER RPT | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9847.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | | | 27267.78 | | | | |
| DIFF | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -15235.27 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

357-17".

| 1 | 97. | /11/92 10:50 | | CHARITABLE GAMING GAMING CHECKS DETAIL | EXHI | BIT B | | Page 1 of 4 |
|----|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|---------|-------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | CREDIT = 1010 | Maria T | | | |
| | | | FOR 1 | HE NONTH OF NOVEMBERO, 1992 | 10 | DR | | CHECK |
| | | | | | DR | CAT | | CUM. |
| | | | have a | PLECOLDITOR | DPT | | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
| } | DATE | CHKND | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DF 1 | ACN | HIDORI | TOTAL |
| | | | 286 | | | | | 0.00 |
|) | 11/05/92 | 2695 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | SITE REPAIR | 3986 | 5721 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2695 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | SITE REPAIR | 3991 | 5721 | 50.00 | 100.00 |
| - | 11/05/92 | 2695 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | SITE REPAIR | 3987 | 5721 | 25.00 | 125.00 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11/05/92 | 2696 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - OCT | 3986 | 5901 | 20.61 | 20.61 |
| 3 | 11/05/92 | 2696 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - OCT | 3987 | 5901 | 20.62 | 41.23 |
| • | 11/05/92 | 2696 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - OCT | 3990 | 5901 | 20.62 | 61.85 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2696 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - OCT | 3991 | 5901 | 20.62 | 82.47 |
| 3 | 11/05/92 | 2696 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | PARKING - OCT | 3986 | 5902 | 24.75 | 107.22 |
| , | 11/05/92 | 2696 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | SUPPLIES | 3991 | 5425 | 13.82 | 121.04 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2697 | BARR DAUDT | KILEAGE - OCT | 3986 | 5901 | 24.30 | 24.30 |
| • | 11/05/92 | 2697 | BARB DAUDT | MILEAGE - OCT | 3987 | 5901 | 24.30 | 48.60 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2697 | BARB DAUDT | MILEAGE - OCT | 3990 | 5901 | 24.30 | 72.90 |
| 1 | 11/05/92 | 2697 | BARB DAUDT | MILEAGE - OCT | 3991 | 5901 | 24.32 | 97.22 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2698 | FEDOR'S MARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV#21429 | 3986 | 6411 | 240.85 | 240.85 |
| 3 | 44 185 189 | 2/02 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTARS - INV#9394 | 3986 | 6401 | 385.55 | 385.55 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2699 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INVESTS | 3986 | 6403 | 554.28 | 939.83 |
| _ | 11/05/92 | 2699 | INITE CRUEN DHAIND | . PULLINDS - INVENSIV | 0,00 | 0100 | 0071120 | 10.100 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2700 | TRIPLE CROWN GAKING | PULLTABS - INV#9392 | 3990 | 6401 | 419.63 | 419.63 |
| | 11/05/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9392 | 3990 | 6403 | 489.48 | 909.11 |
| ~. | 11/03/12 | 2100 | TRITLE GROWN GRAINS | TOLETHIO INTOVE | | | | |
| 3 | 11/05/92 | 2701 | TRIPLE CROWN GAKING | PULLTABS - INVE9393 | 3991 | 6401 | 253.33 | 253.33 |
| | 11/05/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9393 | 3991 | 6403 | 364.20 | 617.53 |
| ; | 11/05/07 | 2702 | TOAU CUADRAN | PAYROLL - NOV 4 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 303.66 | 303.66 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2702 | JOAN CHAPMAN | THIRDLE NOT 1 5770 VALO | • | | | |
| ; | 11/05/92 | 2703 | BARB DAUDT | PAYROLL - NOV 4 | 1 | 0 | 565.34 | 565.34 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2704 | NUALA ELLENDSON | PAYROLL - NOV 4 - 3991 5023 | - 1 | 0 | 91.49 | 91.49 |
| ٠ | 11/05/92 | 2705 | MARION FISCHER | PAYROLL - NOV 5 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 296.84 | 296.84 |
| ¥ | 11/05/92 | 2706 | JULIE L'HERAULT | PAYROLL - NOV 4 | 1 | 0 | 333.61 | 333.61 |
| | 11/05/92 | 2707 | LYN PETZOLDT | PAYROLL - NOV 4 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 328.69 | 328.69 |
| | | | | | | | | |

1

1

PAYROLL - NOV 4 - 3990 5023

PAYROLL - NOV 4 - 3986 5023

PAYROLL - NOV 4 - 3991 5023

PAYROLL - NOV 4

331.78

993.58

192.31

213.22

331.78

993.58

192.31

213.22

11/05/92 2708

11/05/92 2709

11/05/92 2710

11/05/92 2711

DONNA SCHMIDT

LORNE T. KOODS

BARB WOZNAK

ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD

CHARITABLE GAMING
GAMING CHECKS DETAIL

EXHIBIT B

Page 2 of 4

| | | | CREDIT = 1010 | | | | rage 2 OZ 2 |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | | FOR THE | MONTH OF November 1992 | | | | |
| | | 70. 7.1. | nonin of indicates area | DR | DR | | CHECK |
| | | | | DIV | CAT | | CUM. |
| BATE | CHKND | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DPT | ACN | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
| DATE | LHKND | THILL | PESCRIPTION | <u>*111</u> | non | HITOURI | TOTAL |
| 11/18/92 | 2712 | PHILIP SCHECHTER | TRAINING - ROSIE | 3986 | 6001 | 26.32 | 26.32 |
| 11/18/92 | 2712 | PHILIP SCHECHTER | TRAINING - ROSIE | 3990 | 6001 | 26.32 | 52.64 |
| 11/18/92 | | PHILIP SCHECHTER | TRAINING - ROSIE | 3991 | 6001 | 26.31 | 78.95 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 11/18/92 | 2713 | SOFTSERV | VOID | 3911 | 5311 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/92 | 2714 | FEDOR'S MARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV#21483 | 3986 | 6411 | 240.16 | 240.16 |
| 11/18/92 | 2715 | FEDOR'S MARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV#21458 | 3986 | 6411 | 238.27 | 238.27 |
| 11/18/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9616 | 3986 | 6401 | 294.90 | 533.17 |
| 11/18/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9616 | 3986 | 6403 | 346.20 | 879.37 |
| 44 /45 /55 | 2211 | TOTOL C COOUL CANTUC | DILLITADO - TUNHOLIT | 7001 | 6401 | 274.85 | 274.85 |
| 11/18/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9617 | 3991 | | | |
| 11/18/92 | 2716 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9617 | 3991 | 6403 | 395.12 | 669.97 |
| 11/18/92 | 2717 . | JOAN CHAPMAN | PAYROLL - NOV 18 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 316.07 | 316.07 |
| 11/18/92 | 2718 | BARB DAUDT | PAYROLL - NOV 18 | 1 | 0. | 565.34 | 565.34 |
| 11/18/92 | 2719 | NUALA ELLENDSON | PAYROLL - NOV 18 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 23.14 | 23.14 |
| 11/18/92 | 2720 | MARION FISCHER | PAYROLL - WOV 18 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 312.72 | 312.72 |
| 11/18/92 | 2721 | JULIE L'HERAULT | PAYROLL - NOV 18 | 1 | 0 | 312.85 | 312.85 |
| 11/18/92 | 2722 | LYN PETZOLDT | PAYROLL - NOV 18 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 358.99 | 358.99 |
| 11/18/92 | 2723 | DOWN SCHRIDT | PAYROLL - NOV 18 - 3990 5023 | 1 | 0 | 344.69 | 344.69 |
| 11/18/92 | 2724 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | PAYROLL - NOV 18 | 1 | 0 | 993.61 | 993.61 |
| 11/18/92 | 2725 | LORNE T. WOODS | PAYROLL - NOV 18 - 3986 5023 | 1 | 0 | 161.37 | 161.37 |
| 11/18/92 | 2726 | BARBARA WOZNAK | PAYROLL - NOV 18 - 3991 5023 | 1 | 0 | 258.20 | 258.20 |
| 11/19/92 | 2727 | CITY OF ST PAUL | GAMBLING MANAGER LICENSE | 3988 | 6402 | 134.00 | 134.00 |
| 11/19/92 | 2728 | CITY OF ST PAUL | GAMBLING MANAGER'S LICENSE | 3989 | 6402 | 134.00 | 134.00 |
| 11/19/92 | 2729 | IRS | TAXES - DCT | 3986 | 6404 | 144.95 | 144.95 |
| 11/19/92 | | IRS | TAXES - OCT | 3987 | 6404 | 23.91 | 168.86 |
| 11/19/92 | | IRS | TAXES - OCT | 3990 | 6404 | 116.62 | 285.48 |
| 11/19/92 | | IRS | TAXES - OCT | 3991 | 6404 | 195.61 | 481.09 |
| | | DONNERS OF SEVERIES | TAYER GCT | 700/ | (AAE | 1477 04 | 1677.94 |
| 11/19/92 | | COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - OCT | 3986 | 6405 | 1677.94 | |
| 11/19/92 | | COMMISSIONER FO REVENUE | TAXES - OCT | 3987 | 6405 | 340.58 | 2018.52 |
| 11/19/92 | | COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - OCT | 3990 | 6405 | 1153.09 | 3171.61 |
| 11/19/92 | 2730 | COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - OCT | 3991 | 6405 | 1822.27 | 4993.88 |
| | | | | | | | |

| • | 07/11/92 10:50 | | 07/11/92 10:50 | | | CHARITABLE GAMING GAMING CHECKS DETAIL | | | 1 | Page 3 of 4 |
|-----|----------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|------|--|---------------|----------|---|-------------|
| | | | | CREDIT = 1010 | | | | | | |
| · | | | FOR THE MO | ONTH DF November 1992 | 80 | 7.0 | | CHECK | | |
| | | | | | DR | DR Cat | | CUM. | | |
| | | | 57752 | PERFECTANT | DIV | | AMOUNT | TOTAL | | |
|) | DATE | CHKNO | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DPT | <u>acn</u> | MIDURI | TOTAL | | |
| | 11/19/92 | 2731 | CITY OF ST PAUL | TAXES - DCT | 3990 | 6406 | 336.00 | 336.00 | | |
|) | 44.440.000 | | MDI C CTHANCE BEDT | TAXES - OCT | 3986 | 6406 | 432.22 | 432.22 | | |
| | 11/19/92 | 2732 | MPLS FINANCE DEPT MPLS FINANCE DEPT | TAXES - OCT | 3987 | 6406 | 44.78 | 477.00 | | |
| _ | 11/19/92 11/19/92 | 2732 2732 | MPLS FINANCE DEPT | TAXES - OCT | 3991 | 6406 | 523.41 | 1000.41 | | |
| 3 | 11111111 | 1/31 | III EO TAMAGE DEL T | CONTROL ACCESS | | January 1 | | | | |
| | 11/24/92 | 2733 | MINN COMM PAGING | PAGERS - 2 | 3986 | 5501 | 11.00 | 11.00 | | |
| 7 | 11/24/92 | 2733 | KINN COMM PAGING | PAGERS - 2 | 3990 | 5501 | 11.00 | 22.00 | | |
| • | 11/24/92 | 2733 | MINN COMM PAGING | PAGERS - 2 | 3991 | 5501 | 11.00 | 33.00 | | |
| | 11/24/92 | 2734 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9726 | 3986 | 6401 | 698.96 | 698.96 | | |
| • | 11/24/92 | 2734 | TROPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTARS - INV#9726 | 3986 | 6403 | 885.38 | 1584.34 | | |
| | | 2.0. | | POSECULO ANNO SOCIO PROPERCIONE | | | | | | |
| 3 | 11/24/92 | 2735 | TRIPLE CROWN GAKING | PULLTABS - INV#9728 | 3990 | 6401 | 436.56 | 436.56 | | |
| ٠. | 11/24/92 | 2735 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INVA9728 | 3990 | 6403 | 549.96 | 986.52 | | |
| | 11/24/02 | 2736 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9727 | 3991 | 6401 | 686.97 | 686.97 | | |
| , | 11/24/92 | 2736 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9727 | 3991 | 6403 | 868.14 | 1555.11 | | |
| | 11/24/92 | 2/30 | INITE CAURA CHAING | FULLINDS INVESTED | 0//1 | 0100 | 00011 | | | |
| 9 | 11/24/92 | 2737 | HEXAGON | RENT - DECEMBER | 3986 | 5711 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | | |
| _ | 11/24/92 | 2738 | PAT'S PUB | RENT - DECEMBER | 3990 | 5711 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | | |
| 9 | 11/24/92 | 2739 | CARDINAL INC. | RENT - DECEMBER | 3991 | 5711 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | | |
| • | 11/24/92 | 2740 | CATH CHAR-SETON POST LEGAL | LAWFUL PURPOSE | 3990 | 0 | 3000.00 | 3000.00 | | |
| | 11/24/92 | 2741 | CATH CHAR-DOROTHY DAY CTR | LAWFUL PURPOSE | 3990 | 0 | 6500.00 | 6500.00 | | |
|) | 11/24/92 | 2742 | CATH CHAR - ST JOE'S SHELTER | LAWFUL PURPOSE | 2099 | 0 | 20500.00 | 20500.00 | | |
|) | 11/24/92 | 2743 | CATH CHAR-ST JDE'S RESIDENCE | LAWFUL PURPOSE | 2099 | 0 | 20000.00 | 20000.00 | | |
| | 11/24/92 | 2744 | CATHOLIC CHARITIES | BEN/TAX REIMBRS FOR NOV '92 | 2099 | 0 | 4239.83 | 4239.83 | | |
| 3 | 11/25/92 | 2745 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9906 | 3990 | 6401 | 223.27 | 223.27 | | |
| | 11/25/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9906 | 3990 | 6403 | 161.28 | 384.55 | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | 11/25/92 | 2746 | FEDOR'S MARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INV#21519 | 3986 | 6411 | 279.75 | 279.75 | | |
| 10 | 11/30/92 | 2747 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#10012 | 3986 | 6401 | 459.94 | 459.94 | | |
| j | 11/30/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#10012 | 3986 | 6403 | 661.30 | 1121.24 | | |
| | 11/30/92 | 2748 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTARS - INV#9770 | 3991 | 6401 | 132.22 | 132.22 | | |
| 3 | 11/30/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#9770 | 3991 | 6403 | 190.08 | 322.30 | | |
| | 21/04/11 | 27.14 | THE SHOWN SHILLS | ARRESTER SECURICIES | 2012 | 15000 D | 0.50.045.0755 | | | |
|) | 11/30/92 | 2749 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#10013 | 3990 | 6401 | 274.77 | 274.77 | | |
| , | 11/30/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#10013 | 3990 | 6403 | 396.92 | 671.69 | | |
| : 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|) | | | | | | | | | | |

CHARITABLE GAMING

C:\CKSDEP\CK

| | 07/11/92 10:50 | | CHARITABLE GAMING | 7,11 | - N | | | 2 |
|------|----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|---|
| | | | GAMING CHECKS DETAIL CREDIT = 1010 | EXH | IRII B | | Page 4 of | 4 |
| | | | FOR THE MONTH OF November 1992 | | | | | |
| | | | | DR | DR | | CHECK | |
| | | | | DIA | CAT | | CUM. | |
| DATE | CHKNO | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DPT | ACN | AKOUNT | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GRAND TOTALS | 273477 | 401604 | 83474.24 | | |

Records printed: 91

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND KINNEAPOLIS PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES FOR DECEMBER 1992 - FEBRUARY 1993 EXHIBIT C Page 2 of 3

C:\CG\BDREPORT\PROEXP

03-Jul-92

| | | ļ | PAT'S PUB | | |
|------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | DEC 1992 | JAN 1993 | FEB 1993 | |
| 50XX | SALARIES | 3429 | 3441 | 3441 | |
| 51XX | BENEFITS | 531 | 402 | 402 | |
| | PAYROLL TAXES | 306 | 359 | 359 | |
| 53XX | PROF FEES | 42 | 92 | 92 | |
| 54XX | SUPPLIES | 19 | 28 | 28 | |
| 5711 | RENT | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| 57XX | OTHER DECUPANCY | 115 | 115 | 115 | |
| 58XX | DUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 59XX | MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | 81 | 52 | 52 | |
| 60XX | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 6 | 19 | 19 | |
| 6401 | PULL TAB PURCHASES | 1617 | 1303 | 1303 | |
| 6402 | BAKING LICENSES | 29 | 29 | . 29 | |
| 6403 | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 1400 | 1248 | 1248 | |
| 6404 | IRS TAX | 175 | 234 | 234 | |
| 6405 | COMM OF REVENUE TAX | 4636 | 4007 | 4007 | |
| 6406 | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 483 | 561 | 561 | |
| 6407 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 750 | 242 | 242 | |
| 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| KKBB | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | BANK CHARGES | 21 | 10 | 10 | |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 14640 | 13142 | 13142 | |

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES FOR DECEMBER 1992 - FEBRUARY 1993

EXHIBIT C

Page 1 of 3

r:\CG\BDREPDRT\PROEXP

}

)

3

3

3

03-Ju1-92

!-----!

| | | DEC 1992 | JAN 1993 | FEB 1993 | |
|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| 50XX | SALARIES | 3588 | 3130 | 3130 | - |
| 51XX | BENEFITS | 537 | 401 | 401 | |
| 52XX | PAYROLL TAXES | 320 | 324 | 324 | |
| 53XX | PROF FEES | 42 | 92 | 92 | |
| 54XX | SUPPLIES | 32 | 50 | 50 | |
| 5711 | RENT | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| 57XX | DTHER DCCUPANCY | 125 | 117 | 117 | |
| 58XX | DUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 59XX | MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | 87 | 52 | 52 | |
| 60XX | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 6 | 19 | 19 | |
| 6401 | PULL TAB PURCHASES | 1890 | 1397 | 1397 | |
| 6402 | SAMING LICENSES | 29 | 30 | 30 | |
| 6403 | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 2333 | 2172 | 2172 | |
| 6404 | IRS TAX | 292 | 271 | 271 | |
| 6405 | COMM OF REVENUE TAX | 6718 | 4650 | 4650 | |
| 6406 | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 700 | 651 | 651 | |
| 6407 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 960 | 769 | 769 | |
| 66XX | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 69XX | BANK CHARGES | 21 | 75 | 75 | |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 18680 | 15200 | 15200 | 80.5 |

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES FOR DECEMBER 1992 - FEBRUARY 1992

EXHIBIT C Page 3 of 3

r:\CG\BDREPORT\PROEXP

7

7

03-Jul-92

| | | ! | CARDINAL | | ţ |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | | DEC 1992 | JAN 1993 | FEB 1993 | |
| SOXX | SALARIES | 3106 | 3445 | 3445 | 2) |
| 51XX | BENEFITS | 311 | 472 | 472 | |
| 52XX | PAYROLL TAXES | 276 | 355 | 355 | |
| 53XX | PROF FEES | 42 | 92 | 92 | |
| 54XX | SUPPLIES | 15 | 28 | 28 | |
| 5711 | RENT | 600 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| 57XX | DTHER DCCUPANCY | 111 | 115 | 115 | |
| 58XX | DUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 59XX | MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | 81 | 53 | 53 | |
| POXX | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 6 | 19 | 19 | |
| 6401 | PULL TAB PURCHASES | 1160 | 1323 | 1323 | |
| 6402 | GAMING LICENSES | 29 | 29 | 29 | |
| 6403 | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 1275 | 1380 | 1380 | |
| 6404 | IRS TAX | 159 | 260 | 260 | |
| 6405 | COMM OF REVENUE TAX | 0 | 4432 | 4432 | |
| 6406 | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 383 | 621 | 621 | |
| 6407 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ELXX | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| KREA | BANK CHARGES | 21 | 10 | 10 | |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 7575 | 13634 | 13634 | |

Minnesota Department of Revenue

EXHIBIT D

Monthly

Lawful Gambling Activity Summary and Tax Return

| | 50 24 | on license number. | Month | 11/92 | ed Numb | per of sites | | | ration date of license |
|-------------|---------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Organizati | on name | Aport | ess (steet) | | 4 | | | |
| | CATHOL | IC CHARITIES | | 5 857 | Crty | | State | | Zip cooe |
| | Check it: | D this is an amended | | | MPL. | | MN | | 55404 |
| | | □ no amounts on line | s 1 through 6 | o Lemin | N/ 2507 2 | D you rec | seived an exter | nsion to I | file after the mardine |
| | This summ | and return includes | (check): | Means you ha | | · my | this is | your final | summary and return |
| | Fill in numb | per of pages below each | entodulos | Sochedule A | 2 Schedule B | | C D Sche | odule D | Schedule E |
| | | THE POINT BELL | so leoule: | 7 | 19 | | | |) Samone E |
| | | | | | 3 | | 74 | | , |
| | | | | | column | A | column B | | |
| | | | | | gross rec | | prizes | | column C |
| | 1 Bingo | | | * | | | | | nel receipts |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 Raffles | s . | | | | | | | |
| | - | | • | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | . 2 | - 200 | L. Harry | | 8 6 6 |
| | 3 Paddle | wheels . | | | | 3.51 | | - | |
| | | | | • • • | 3 1500. | .00 | 758,18 | | 741.83 |
| | 4 Tipboa | ards purchased before | July 1 198 | 8 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | | | _ | |
| | 5 Pulltab | s purchased before J | lanuary 1, 19 | 987 | _ | | * * | 21.7 | |
| | a nucous | from interest divide | nde muse | | 5 | | | | |
| | cther ch | harges for participatio | n (fill in bot | h columns) | 6 79, | 7/ | | | |
| | | | | | 77 | <u> </u> | | | 77.25 |
| | / Add line | es 1 through 6 | | | 7 _ 1579. | 25 | 750 | , | |
| | | | | | | 75 | 758.18 | | 82.1.07 |
| | B Tipboai | rds purchased after J | une 30, 1988 | 3 | 8 | - 19 | | | |
| | 9 Pullabe | | | | | | | | |
| | o i omeos | s purchased after Dec | ember 31, 1 | 986 . | 9 | .00 / | 36 901 0 | | 70.00 |
| 1 | O Add line | es 7 through 9 | | | | | 20, 701, 00 | - | 58.831.20 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 177,310, | 75 1 | 37.659.10 | 8 | 39.651.07 |
| 1 | 1 Cash lor | ng or cash short (inclu | idian bada i | 11.2.729 | | | | - | 21,631.070 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | + 118,00 |
| 1 | 2 # line 11 | is cash long, add line | s too and t | 1 WC | 102 (10 | | | | 110,00 |
| | | 4 | ן מום טטו ס | i. If line 11 is | cash short, subtra | act line 11 from | line 10c | 12 | 39.769.57 - |
| 1: | 3 Multiply I | ine 7c by .10 (10%) | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| | | ine 7c by .10 (10%) | | 2 (5 5 | | | | 13 | 82.11 |
| 14 | - rill in the | amount of combined | receipts tax | , if any, from li | De 11 of schoolule | | | | |
| 15 | . Add II | | | 500 300 | THE STATE OF SCHOOLS | E | 1 | 4 | 7578.69 |
| | YOU IIVES | 13 and 14 and PAY | THIS AMO | UNT. Make you | check out to Commis | simer of Barner | | _ | |
| 16 | Penalty a | nd interest | 948000 20000 | | AND RESIDENCE OF THE SECOND | - CI HEVEND | • • • 1 | 5 | 7660.80 |
| | · chary a | nd interest you paid t | o the Depart | ment of Rever | nue during the mo | onth, if any | | | _ |
| 17 | Tax paid | in distributor as | | | | |) | · | · |
| | 1292.25 | to distributor on purch | nases of pull | tabs and tipbo | pards during the m | nonth, if any . | . 1 | 7 | 44511 29 |
| 18 | Add lines | 15 through 17 | , | | | | | - | 7734.36 |
| 19 | Subtract | 15 through 17 . line 18 from line 12. | Th: | | | | 1 | 8 / | 2 115 18 |
| | for this m | line 18 from line 12. onth. Also fill in this | inis is the a | amount of you | r gross profit | | 10 0 | | 1,112111 |
| | | onth. Also fill in this | | ile 20 on the b | ack of this form . | | 1 | 9 _ 0 | 77. 653.89 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

continued on the back...

| 20 | Fill in the amount from line 19 on the front of this form | | | | | | | | | 20 _ | 27,653.89 |
|----|---|-------------|--------------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|-----|-------|---------------|
| 21 | Dollar amount of your inventory on the first day of the month (from line 24 of last month's summary and return) | | | | | | | | | 21 _ | 3.644.60 |
| 22 | Cost of pulltabs, tipboards, paddlewheels tickets, raffle tickets able bingo cards you purchased since the inventory listed on line 2 | and 21 a | disp bove | os- | | | | | ٠ | 22 _ | 34 82. 44 |
| 23 | Add lines 21 and 22 | | | | | | | • | | 23 _ | 6127.34 |
| 24 | Dollar amount of your inventory on the last day of the month . | | | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | 24 _ | 2837.45 |
| 25 | Subtract line 24 from line 23 | | 0 0 | | | | | | | 25 _ | 3288.59 |
| 26 | Amount paid for compensation and payroll taxes | | | | | | | • | | 26 _ | 11,751.77 |
| 27 | Amount paid for accounting services and qualifying legal work . | | 8 8 | | ٠ | 18 | | | | 27 _ | |
| 28 | Amount paid for bank charges and miscellaneous gambling suppl | lies | | | • | | | | | 28 _ | 174.08 |
| 29 | Amount paid for purchase and maintenance of equipment used to | roa | mbli | ng | ٠ | ٠ | • | | • | 29 _ | 125.00 |
| 30 | Amount paid for rent for conducting lawful gambling | - | | * | • | | | | | 30 _ | 3000.00 |
| 31 | Amount paid for utilities used for conducting lawful gambling . | | | | | | | | | 31 _ | _ |
| 32 | Amount paid for theft insurance and the portion you are permitted to list of the amount paid for liability insurance | | , | | | | | | | 32 _ | - 1 - 1 |
| 33 | Amount paid for annual renewal of gambling manager's bond and | ann | ual l | icen | Se i | renev | val. | | | 33 _ | |
| 34 | Amount paid for annual investigation fee imposed by local govern | nme | nt | * | | | | | ٠ | 34 | |
| 35 | Add lines 25 through 34. This is your total allowable expen | 1585 | for | the | mo | onth | | 2 | | 35 | 18.339.44 |
| 36 | Subtract line 35 from line 20 | | | | | | | | | 36 . | 9314.45 |
| 37 | Fill in the amount of your profit carrry-over from line 43 of last mo | nth's | s sur | חחו | ary . | and r | eturn | | | 37 | 27, 267.78 |
| 38 | Approved adjustments (Attach approved state agency form) | | | | | | | | | 38 | |
| 39 | Add lines 36 through 38 | | | ٠ | | | | | | 39 | 36,582.23 |
| 40 | Lawful purpose expenditures (from line 18 of schedule C) . | | | | | | 0.00 | (*) | | 40 | 51,817.50 |
| 41 | Board-approved expenses (from line 12 of schedule D) . | | * | | | 3/6/ | | | | 41 | |
| 42 | Add lines 40 and 41 | | | | | | | | | 42 | 51, 817.50 |
| 43 | Subtract line 42 from line 39. This is the amount of your prof | it c | arry. | -ov | er 1 | or the | e mo | nth | | 43 | (15,235.27 |
| | Total of unpaid bills for the items on lines 25 through 34 . | | | 44 | _ | | | | _ | | |
| 45 | Total in all gambling bank accounts on last day of the month | | | 45 | _ | 25 | 09 | 6.0 | 1 | | |
| | declare that all information on this summary | and | rett | חזנ | is | true, | corr | ecl | ≇nd | com | plete. |
| Sı | pnature of cities executive of the land | 4 | 20 | 51 | onat | ure of | oph | gung | - | ager | Date 12/17/9= |
| Si | gnature of person who prepared this return Tibe | - | - | Da | IE / | 12 | | | 5 | SH. 5 | Phone numbe: |
| - | Julie L'Hercult Accountant | | , | 10/ | 7- | 1/9 | 72 | | 21 | (| 6121340-7596 |
| N. | Mail this summans and saven | | -" | | mar | 110 10 | | 110 | | | |

Minnesota Department of Revenue, Mall Station 3350, St.Paul, MN 55146-3350

T.

Worksheet for Lawful Gambling Expense Calculations

For expenses incurred beginning June 1, 1992

Form C-11Y

Include total expenses from all sites operated by your organization. Put negative numbers in parentheses.

| Α | HOLIC (HAR) | C. | D | E | T | BO 24166-002, 1 | 302466-009 | BO2466-007 F | License num |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| month | net receipts | multiply | net | multiply | | G | Н | 1 , , | 100 100 |
| and year | from line 10 c monthly return | column B by .5 (50%) | bingo receipts from line 1 c monthly return | ∞lumn D by | edd column C and column E | allowable expenses from line 35 monthly return | subtract column G from column F | amount from column J for | add column H and |
| 192 | 37,611.98 | 18.85.99 | -'0- | -0- | 18.85.99 | 21,450.05 | (2.644.06) | last month 70, 45071 | column I |
| 192 | 40,023.46 | 22.011.23 | - 6- | -0- | 20,011.23 | 22.865.81 | (2,854.45) | | 67,756. |
| 1/12 | 35, 945.52 | 17,972.76 | -0- | -0- | 17,972.76 | 20,861.35 | (2888.59) | 67.756.15 | 64,901. |
| 193 | 38, 320.54 | 19,160.37 | -0- | - σ- | 19,160.27 | 18,864.53 | | 64,901.70 | 62,013. |
| 192 | 44,506.91 | 22,253.46 | -0- | ·· - 0 - | 22, 253.46 | 18,564.78 | 3/248/14 | 62,013.11 | 62,308. |
| 97 | 39,651.07 | 19,825.54 | -0- | -0- | 19,825.54 | 18, 339.44 | 3488.68 | 62,308.85 | 65,997. |
| - | | | | | | | 1486.10 | 65,997.53 | 67,483. |
| | - | | | | | | = . | | |
| _ | | • | - 4 7 18 | | 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 | 77. F | | | * |
| - | | | | | | | | | 793 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | 44 | - |

^{*} If the first month you are reporting on this form is June 1992, fill in the amount for May 1992 here (from column L of your previous worksheet).

Mall this worksheet together with your application for renewal of your lawful gambling license to:

Minnesota Gambling Control Board 1711 West County Road B, Sulte 300 S, Roseville, MN 55113

Lawful Purpose Expenditures

EXHIBIT F

| Organization name | į. | Site license number | Site trac | de name | Month and year reported on this form | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| CATHELIC CHA. | | BO 2466- DOX | | | 11/93 Page / | |
| Date of check | Check number | Check made out to: | Amount of check | Lawful purpose code | Brief description of expenditure: | Date approve by membersh |
| 1 11/19/93 | 2729 | Internal Revenue Service | 481.09 | G | Monthly federal wagering tax (federal form 730) | |
| 2 | | Internal Revenue Service | 4.3 | G | Federal unrelated business tax (federal form 990T) and/or federal wagering tax stamp (federal form 11C) |) |
| 3 | | Commissioner of Revenue | | G | Minnesota unrelated business tax (form M-4) | |
| 11/19/92 | 2732 2731 | CITY OF ST PAIL | 1000.41 336.00 | G | 3% local gambling tax | |
| 5 | | | | 349.213 | Fund administered by local government unit | |
| 6 | | | | Н | Real estate taxes and assessments | |
| 7 11/24/93 | 2740 | CATH CHAR - Soton Post Logal | 3000.00 | 501(C) 3 | LAWFUL PURPOSE CONTEIBUTION | 8/4/9. |
| 8 11/24/92 | 2741 | CATTH CHAR - Dorothy Day | 6500.00 | 501(c) 3 | " " | 8/4/9 |
| 9 11/24/92 | 2743 | CATH CMAR. ST JUC'S Shelflan | 20,500.00 | 501(c) 3 | " " | 8/4/9 |
| 10 11/192 | 2743 | CATH CHAR - Soton Post Logal CATH CHAR - Dorothy Day CATH CHAR - ST Jue's Shelfer CATH CHAR - ST Jue's Residence | 20,000.00 | 501 (c) 3 | " " | 8/4/ |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | A. C. | | . Cartain | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |

¹⁷ Add lines 1 through 16. Fill in total here and also on line 40 of your monthly summary and tax return . . . \$ 51, 817.

Mall this schedule to:

Gambling Control Division, Department of Gaming 1711 West County Road B, Roseville, MN 55113

Do not mail to Department of Revenue

¹⁸ Fill in amount of tax paid to distributor on purchases of pulltabs and/or tipboards (from line 17 of monthly summary and tax return) \$

November 1992

BW 18/14

| | Bank Balance | | | 250960 |
|-----|--|----------------|---|--|
| 4 | | | | |
| - 1 | N. | | | |
| ł | ols checks- 2717 | 316 07 | | |
| | 2719 | 23 14 | | |
| - | 2 ₇₂ 3 2 ₁₂ 5 | 34469 | | |
| | | 16137 | | |
| | 2727 | 25820 134 - | , | ···- |
| 1 | 2728 | 134 - | | |
| | 2730 | 499388 | | |
| | 2731 | 336 - | | İ |
| | 2133 | 33 - | | |
| | 2137 | 1000 - | | |
| | 2738 | 1000 - | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | 2139 | 1000- | | |
| | 2745 | 384 55 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | 2746 | 27975 | | |
| | 2741 | . 112124 | | |
| | 2748 | 32230 | | 7 |
| | 2749 | 67169 | | (125138 |
| . | e e manual de se la companya de companya del companya de la compa | - | | |
| į. | PIR trof timing difference | | | 40057 |
| | Deposit not booked | | 11 120 0 | (175- |
| | | | | (113 |
| - 1 | | | | |
| | | | 2.1 | |
| - 1 | The second secon | | | |
| | | | | 164128 |
| | | | | 1 |
| | Str force service one of | | | |
| 200 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | ļ ļ | | |
| | * To 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | | ant was var | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | ** ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
| | 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 | | | |

3.

CHARITABLE GAMING EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FOR OCTOBER, 1992

Total gross receipts increased over last month, still below expected levels. (Exhibit A)

All Charitable Gaming expenses were paid by check after appropriate review and approval by Staff. (Exhibit B)

Future expenditures have been estimated. They are expected to be in-line with past expenditures. (Exhibit C)

All required reports have been prepared and filed with the appropriate State and City offices. (Exhibit D)

All taxes have been paid. (Exhibit E)

Charitable Gaming expenses continue to be below the 50% limit as established by State law. (Exhibit F)

Bank reconciliations have been prepared and reviewed on a timely basis. No unusual items exist. (Exhibit G)

If you have any questions, please contact Casey Scott at 340-7567.

txtrena/exec Enclosures

- Blue Signature Approval Card
- Exhibits A-G

10/92

c:\GAMBLING\BDREPORT\GRPR91 11-Jul-92

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS CHARITABLE GAMING GROSS RECEIPTS AND PROFITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 12/31/92

| | JANUART | FEBRUARY | MARCH | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER | OCTOBER | NOVERBER | DECEMBER | TOTAL |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| HEXAGON BAR | ••••• | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | •••••• | |
| ************ | 47 704 93 | EA 741 72 | 2/ 2/2 50 | DA 7/7 DA | 71 0/7 2/ | ED 400 E4 | 15 22/ 02 | 62,450.64 | 67,801.54 | 57,944.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 683,076.14 |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 83,728.22 67,610.99 | 58,341.32 47,456.53 | 76,763.58 62,353.79 | 80,363.90 63,679.59 | 71,963.26 57,342.98 | 58,492.54 45,940.56 | 65,226.97 51,591.51 | 49,844.12 | 54,435.50 | 43,576.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 543,832.33 |
| PRIZES | 8,035.88 | 6,154.32 | 6,542.05 | 6,862.02 | 5,972.08 | 6,800.30 | 6,784.07 | 5,778.58 | 5,405.56 | 5,201.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 63,536.34 |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | | | 8,637.11 | 8,596.07 | 6,592.16 | 6,696.10 | 1,518.48 | 2,592.61 | 1,529.49 | 3,771.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54,798.89 |
| TAXES | 8,007.99 73.36 | 6,857.20 (2,126.73) | (769.37) | 1,226.22 | 2,056.04 | (944.42) | 5,332.91 | 4,235.33 | 6,430.99 | 5,394.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,908.58 |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 233.00 | 0.00 | 2,683.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,416.34 |
| PAT'S PUB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 53,723.50 | 17 557 AA | 00 027 50 | 73,447.50 | 63,969.50 | 50,270.00 | 46,606.50 | 42,920.50 | 37,993.50 | 46,521.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 572,836.50 |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 41,292.00 | 67,557.00 52,892.00 | 89,827.50 71,481.00 | 57,681.00 | 49,985.00 | 39,240.00 | 36,865.00 | 34,745.00 | 29,604.00 | 35,455.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 449.240.00 |
| PRIZES | 11/25/100 | Total Income | | | | 6,343.62 | 6,053.77 | 4,821.49 | 4,611.19 | 5,114.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54,059.48 |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 5,056.62 | 4,832.72 | 5,490.25 | 6,591.58 | 5,143.31 | 5,339.38 | 1.007.06 | 1,891.23 | 1,174.86 | 2,569.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40,686.71 |
| TAXES | 4,646.06 | 5,175.87 | 6,635.63 | 7,007.61 2,167.31 | 3,601.20 | (653.00) | 2,680.67 | 1,462.78 | 2,603.45 | 3,382.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28,850.31 |
| NET LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 2,728.82 883.42 | 4,656.41 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 233.50 | 576.85 | 14,183.33 | 0.00 | 649.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17,885.00 |
| CARDINAL TAVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 74,614.00 | 67,286.00 | 87,969.00 | 71,447.50 | 61,091.00 | 57,945.50 | 73,732.00 | 59,100.50 | 64,314.00 | 78,141.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 695,640.50 |
| PRIZES | 60,371.00 | 54,051.00 | 72,134.00 | 57,639.24 | 48,495.00 | 45,894.00 | 58,879.00 | 47,735.00 | 51,334.00 | 60,800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 557,332.24 |
| ALLOWARLE EXPENSES | 6,275.28 | 4,840.19 | 5,153.70 | 6,378.52 | 4,644.52 | 5,424.85 | 5,142.93 | 5,264.59 | 4,695.20 | 4,879.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52,699.46 |
| TAXES | 7,428.99 | 4,555.56 | 6,401.60 | 6,448.08 | 4,790.93 | 4,911.76 | 1,805.17 | 2,439.74 | 1,742.42 | 4,301.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44,825.72 |
| NET | 538.73 | 3,839.25 | 4,279.70 | 981.66 | 3,160.55 | 1,714.89 | 7,904.90 | 3,661.17 | 6,542.38 | 8,159.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40,783.08 |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 233.50 | 0.00 | 183.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 416.83 |
| D'GARA'S | | | | | CASEY'S | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7 1/2 00 | 8,513.00 | 16,376.00 | 16,984.50 | 9,540.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58,575.50 |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 0.00 | | | | | 7,162.00 5,330.00 | 6,891.00 | 12,534.00 | 13,717.00 | 8,097.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46,569.00 |
| PRIZES | 0.00 | | | | 1 505 74 | 2,882.64 | 4,885.04 | 3,646.69 | 4,122.57 | 3,368.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,804.79 |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 1,895.82 | | | | 1,003.34 | 711.87 | 510.25 | 312.30 | 714.46 | 487.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,736.49 |
| TAXES | | | | A AA | /1 AAT 741 | | (3,773.29) | | (1,569.53) | (2,413.30) | | 0.00 | (12,534.78 |
| NET LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | (1,895.82) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,003.34) | (1,762.51) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | 212,065.72 | 193,184.32 | 254,560.08 | 225,258.90 | 197,023.76 | 173,870.04 | | 180,847.64 | 187,093.54 | 192,146.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,010,128.64 |
| PRIZES | 169,273.99 | 154,399.53 | 205,968.79 | 178,999.83 | 155,822.98 | 136,404.56 | | 144,858.12 | 149,090.50 | 147,928.76 | 0.020 | 0.00 | 1,596,973.57 |
| ALLOWABLE EXPENSES | 21,263.60 | 15,827.23 | 17,186.00 | 19,832.12 | 16,763.25 | 21,451.41 | 22,865.81 | 19,511.35 | 18,834.52 | 18,564.78 | | 0.00 | 192,100.07 |
| TAXES | 20,083.04 | 16,588.63 | 21,674.34 | 22,051.76 | 16,623.08 | 17,659.11 | 4,840.96 | 7,235.88 | 5,161.23 | 11,129.78 | | 0.00 | 143,047.81 |
| NET | 1,445.09 | 6,368.93 | 9,730.95 | 4,375.19 | 7,814.45 | (1,645.04) | 12,145.19 | 9,242.29 | 14,007.29 | 14,522.85 | | 0.00 | 72,007.19 |
| LAWFUL PURPOSE EXPENDITURES | 883.42 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 576.85 | 17,050.00 | 0.00 | 649.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,719.17 |
| open wo boutt to | -7021.24 | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9842.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | -612.76 | 13394.53 | 27267.78 | 27267.78 | |
| PREV. MO. PROFIT CO | 1445.09 | 6368.93 | 9730.95 | 4375.19 | 7814.45 | -1645.04 | 12145.19 | 9242.29 | 14007.29 | 14522.85 | | 0 | |
| NET TO EVE | 883.42 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 1,358.30 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 576.85 | | 0.00 | 649.60 | | 0.00 | |
| NEW PROFIT CO. | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9842.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | -612.76 | 13394.53 | 27267.78 | | | |
| PROFIT CO. PER RFT | -6459.57 | -90.64 | -12859.69 | -9842.8 | -2028.35 | -4373.39 | 7194.95 | -612.76 | 13394.53 | 27267.78 | | | |
| DIFF | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27267.78 | 27267.78 | |

| 47 | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----|--|
| 10/ | /11 | 192 | 10 | |

C:\CKSDEP\CK

| ; | | 7//11/92 10:4/ | | CHARITABLE GAKING | | | | | |
|------|-----------|--|--|--|---------|---------|----------|----------------|---|
| | | | | GAMING CHECKS DETAIL | EXI | HIBIT B | | Page : | |
| | | | | CREDIT = 1010 | _ | | | Page 1 of | 3 |
| i | | | FOR | THE MONTH OF OCTOBER O | | | | | |
| 0.00 | | | | CONTROL OF PROPERTY CONTROL CO | 34 | DR | | CHECK | |
| , | | | | | DIA | CAT | | CHECK | |
|) | DATE | CRXNO | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DFT | | AMOUUT | CUM. | |
| , | | | | PESSALI FION | Fri | ACK | AKOUKT | TOTAL | |
|) | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| , | 10/08/92 | 2650 | JOANNE REYNOLDS | FINAL PAYCHK | 1 | 0 | 125.83 | 125.83 | |
| 3 | 10/08/92 | 2651 | MPLS FINANCE DEPT | ADD'L 8/92 TAXES | 3986 | 8408 | 2.19 | 2.19 | |
| | 10/08/92 | 2652 | IRS | ADD'L 8/92 TAXES | 3988 | | | | |
| 3 | 10/08/92 | 2652 | IRS | ADD'L 8/92 TAXES | 1755-53 | 6404 | 1.39 | 1.39 | |
| 9 | 10/08/92 | | IRS | ADD'L 8/92 TAXES | 3987 | 6404 | 0.34 | 1.73 | |
| 10. | 10/08/92 | Company of the compan | IRS | ADD'L 8/92 TAXES | 3990 | 6404 | 0.84 | 2.57 | |
| 7 | | | *** | HUD L E/72 TRAES | 3991 | 6404 | 1.18 | 3.75 | |
| , | 10/09/92 | 2653 | JOAN CHAPKAN | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3990-5023 | 1 | 0 | 303.66 | 303.66 | |
| | 10/09/92 | 2654 | BARB DAUDT | PAYROLL - OCT 7 | 1 | 0 | 565.34 | 565.34 | |
| | 10/09/92 | 2655 | NUALA ELLENDSON | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3987-5023 | 1 | 0 | 93.70 | 93.70 | |
| 144) | 10/09/92 | 2656 | MARIDW FISCHER | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3991-5023 | 1 | 0 | 296.84 | 296.84 | |
| 4 | 10/09/92 | 2857 | JULIE L'HERAULT | PAYROLL - OCT 7 | 1 | 0 | 224.78 | 224.78 | |
| | 10/09/92 | 2658 | LYN PETZOLDT | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3986-5023 | 1 | 0 | 329.70 | 329.70 | |
| 4 | 10/09/92 | 2659 | DONNA SCHMIDT | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3990-5023 | 1 | 0 | 331.75 | | |
|) | 10/09/92 | 2660 | ROSEKARY SCHWARTZWALD | PAYROLL - OCT7 | 1 | | | 331.75 | |
| • | 10/09/92 | 2661 | LORNE T. WOODS | | | 0 | 994.17 | 994.17 | |
| * | | | | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3986-5023 | 1 | 0 | 138.92 | 138.92 | |
| | 10/09/92 | | BARB WOZNAK | PAYROLL - OCT 7 - 3991-5023 | 1 | 0 | 144.54 | 144.54 | |
| 3 | 10/13/92 | 2663 | MINN CORK PAGING | PAGER - 2 | 3986 | 5501 | 10.86 | 10.86 | |
| | 10/13/92 | 2663 | KINN COKK PAGING | PAGERS - 2 | 3987 | 5501 | 10.86 | 21.72 | |
| | 10/13/92 | 2663 | KINN COKK PAGING | PAGERS - 2 | 3990 | 5501 | 10.86 | 32.58 | |
| > | 10/13/92 | 2663 | KINN COMM PAGING | PAGERS - 2 | 3991 | 5501 | 10.86 | 43.44 | |
| | 10/17/03 | 2111 | | | | | 7.1.1.53 | 344.0 | |
| | 10/13/92 | 2664 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | REPAIRS | 3990 | 5721 | 50.00 | 50.00 | |
| , | 10/13/92 | 2664 | KEN SCHWARTZWALD | REPAIRS | 3986 | 5721 | 50.00 | 100.00 | |
| | 10/13/92 | 2665 | BARB DAUDT | MILEAGE - SEPT | 3986 | 5901 | 16.18 | 16.18 | |
| 1 | 10/13/92 | 2665 | BARB DAUDT | MILEAGE - SEPT | 3987 | 5901 | 16.18 | 32.36 | |
| der. | 10/13/92 | 2665 | BARB DAUDT | KILEAGE - SEPT | 3990 | 5901 | 16.18 | | |
| | 10/13/92 | 2665 | BARE DAUDT | MILEAGE - SEPT | 3991 | 5901 | 16.18 | 48.54 64.73 | |
| , | | 1215 | | | 5000 | | 10.17 | 01.73 | |
| | | 2666 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | KILEAGE - SEPT | 3986 | 5901 | 27.73 | 27.73 | |
| ·= : | 10/13/92 | 2666 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - SEPT | 3987 | 5901 | 27.73 | 55.46 | |
| 1 | 10/13/92 | | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - SEPT | 3990 | 5901 | 27.73 | | |
| | .10/13/92 | | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | MILEAGE - SEPT | 3991 | 5901 | | 83.19 | |
| i | 10/13/92 | 2888 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | SUPPLIES | 3991 | 5425 | 27.71 | 110.90 | |
| j | P. | | PARTICIPATION IN CONSTRUCTION OF THE PARTICIPATION | ATTACA PARTIES | 3771 | 2173 | 8.98 | 119.88 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |

CHARITABLE GANING

| 7 | | BAKING C | | CHARITABLE GAMING GAMING CHECKS DETAIL CREDIT = 1010 | EXH | IBIT B | | Page: 2 of 3 | |
|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------------|--|------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 4 | | | FOR TH | SE MONTH OF October 1992 | | | | | |
| | | | | | DR | DR | | CHECK | |
| | PLTE | CUPUS | | | DIV | CAT | | CUM. | |
| 3 | DATE | <u>CHKNO</u> | PAYEE | DESCRIPTION | DPT | ACH | ANOUNT | TOTAL | |
| | 10/13/92 | 2666 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | PARKING - SEPT | 3991 | 5902 | 8.50 | 128.38 | |
|) | 10/13/92 | 2667 | FEDOR'S KARKET | MEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVESTIGO | 3986 | 6411 | 239.94 | 239.94 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 10/13/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTARS - INV#8764 | 3986 | 6401 | 463.50 | 463.50 | |
| • | 10/13/92 | 2668 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTARS - INVERTAG | 3986 | 6403 | 666.42 | 1129.92 | |
| _ | 10/13/92 | 2669 | TRIPLE CROWN GAMING | PULLTABS - INV#8765 | 7001 | | | | |
| 3 | 10/13/92 | | TRIPLE CROWN GAKING | PULLTABS - INVESTAS | 3991 | 6401 | 529.37 | 529.37 | |
| | | | TE SUCER DUILLE | INTERNO - 18180/03 | 3991 | 6403 | 683.40 | 1212.77 | |
| 1 | 10/19/92 | 2670 | IRS | TAXES - SEPT | 3986 | 6404 | 169.89 | 110 00 | |
| , | 10/19/92 | 2670 | IRS | TAXES - SEPT | 3987 | 6404 | 42.96 | 169.89 | |
| | 10/19/92 | 2670 | IRS | TAXES - SEPT | 3990 | 6404 | 94.97 | 212.85 | |
| 1 | 10/19/92 | 2670 | 185 | TAXES - SEPT | 3991 | 6404 | 160.71 | 307.82 468.53 | |
| | 10/19/92 | 2/71 | CORP OF ACH | | | | 100 | | |
| . 4 | 10/11/12 | 2671 | COMM OF REV | VOID | 3986 | 6405 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 3 | 10/19/92 | 2672 | CONNISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - SEPT | 3986 | 6405 | *20.00 | 400.00 | |
| | 10/19/92 | 2672 | COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - SEPT | 3987 | 6405 | 429.99 | 429.99 | |
| 0 | 10/19/92 | 2672 | CONKISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - SEPT | 3990 | 6405 | 92.20 | 522.19 | |
| 8 | 10/19/92 | 2672 | COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE | TAXES - SEPT | 3991 | 6405 | 280.44 433.34 | 802.63 1235.97 | |
| | 10/10/02 | 2777 | | | | | | 1100077 | |
| 3 | 10/19/92 | 2673 | CITY OF ST PAUL | TAXES - SEPT | 3990 | 6406 | 251.72 | 251.72 | |
| | 10/19/92 | 2674 | MPLS FINANCE DEPT | TAXES - SEPT | 3986 | 6406 | 405.59 | AAF FO | |
| 3. | 10/19/92 | 2674 | MPLS DEPT OF FINANCE | TAXES - SEPT | 3987 | 6406 | 104.07 | 405.59 | |
| | 10/19/92 | 2674 | MPLS DEPT OF FINANCE | TAXES - SEPT | 3991 | 6406 | 388.25 | 509.66 897.91 | |
|) | 10/21/92 | 2675 | JOAN CHAPKAN | PAYROLL - OCT 21 - 3990-5023 | 1 | 0 | 325.58 | 325.58 | |
| | 10/21/92 | 2676 | BARB DAUDT | PAYROLL - OCT 21 | 1 | O | 565.34 | 565.34 | |
| 7 | 10/21/92 | 2677 | NUALA ELLENDSON | PAYROLL - OET 21 - 3987-5023 | 1 | 0 | 130.39 | 130.39 | |
| - | 10/21/92 | 2676 | MARION FISCHER | PAYROLL - DCT 21 - 3991-5023 | 1 | 0 | 312.72 | 312.72 | |
| | 10/21/52 | 2679 | JULIE L'HERAULT | PAYROLL - OCT 21 | 1 | 0 | 506.55 | 506.55 | |
| 3 | 16/21/92 | 2680 | LYN PETZOLDT | PAYROLL - OCT 21 - 3986-5023 | 1 | 0 | 358.99 | 358.99 | |
| i | 10/21/92 | 2681 | DONKA SCHNIDT | PATROLL - OCT21 - 3590-5023 | 1 | 6 | 344.69 | 344.69 | |
| | 10/21/92 | 2682 | ROSEMARY SCHWARTZWALD | PAYROLL - DCT 21 | 1 | 0 | 994.19 | 994.19 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

PAYROLL - OCT 21 - 3986-5023

PAYROLL - OCT 21 - 3991-5023

KEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVI21339

1

3986

0

0

6411

173.36

147.77

240.23

173.36

147.77

240.23

D:\CKSDEP\CK

10/21/92 2683

10/21/92 2684

10/17/92 2685

LORNE T. WOODS

BARR YOZNAK

FEDOR'S MARKET

3

1

3

*

| C 7 | /11 | 197 | 10: | 27 |
|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| | , , , | 116 | 1 V . | ٧, |

CHKHO

2686

2686

2687

10/27/92 2685

10/27/92 2585

10/27/92

10/27/92

10/27/92

10/27/92 2687

10/27/92 2888

10/27/92 2688

10/27/92 2689

10/27/92 2690 -

10/27/92 2691

10/27/92 2692

10/28/92 2693

10/29/92 2694

CITY OF ST PAUL YOUTH FUND

.

)

)

3

3

3

9

3

)

3

3

1

;

3

3

3

DATE

CHARITABLE GAMING GANING CHECKS DETAIL EXHIBIT B Page . CREDIT = 1010 3 of 3 FOR THE MONTH OF October 1992 DR 20 CHECK DIV CAT CUK. PAYEE DESCRIPTION DPT ACK AKOUKT TOTAL FEDOR'S MARKET **KEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVE21370** 3986 6411 239.72 479.95 FEDOR'S MARKET KEAT FOR RAFFLE - INVE21396 3986 6411 240.02 719.97 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVESTO3 3986 6401 261.04 261.04 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVESTO3 3986 6403 297.56 558.60 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTARS - INVESTOR 3990 6401 455.16 455.16 TRIPLE CROWN GAKING PULLTARS - INVESTOR 3990 6403 579.76 1034.92 TRIPLE CROWN GAMING PULLTABS - INVESTOR 3991 6401 694.97 694.97 TRIPLE CROWN SAKING PULLTABS - INVESTOR 3991 6403 882.64 1577.61 HEXAGON RENT - NOVEKBER 3986 5711 1000.00 1000.00 CASEY'S RENT - NOVEKBER 3987 5711 600.00 600.00 PAT'S PUB RENT - NOVEKBER 3990 5711 848.89 848.89 CARDINAL INC RENT - NOVEMBER 3991 5711 920.00 920.00 CATHOLIC CHARITIES BEN/TAX REIKBRS FOR OCT '92 2099 0 4261.30 4261.30

3990

213504

6407

326183

649.60

25358.95

649.60

LAWFUL PURPOSE - 102 CONTRB

GRAND TOTALS

Records printed: 76

D:\CKSJEP\CK

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES FOR NOVEMBER 1992 - FEBRUARY 1993

I:\CG\BDREPORI\PROEXP

. ;

)

3

3

3

9

03-201-92

EXHIBIT C Page 1 of 3

| .# | | | , | | -HLIABUN | | -; |
|----------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | | | NOV 1992 | DEC 1992 | JAN 1993 | FEB 1993 | |
| 3 | SOXX | SALARIES | 3588 | 3588 | 3130 | 3130 | |
| | 51XX | BENEFITS | 537 | 537 | 401 | | |
| 0 | | PAYROLL TAXES | 320 | 320 | | 401 | |
| 1.0 | | PROF FEES | 42 | | 324 | 324 | |
| | | SUPPLIES | 32 | 42 | 92 | 92 | |
| ~ | | RENT | 1000 | 32 | 56 | 50 | |
| 4 | | OTHER OCCUPANCY | | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | | DUISIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 125 | 125 | 117 | 117 | |
| ٠. | | MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 87 | 87 | 52 | 52 | |
| | | PULL TAR PURCHASES | 6 | 6 | 19 | 19 | |
| | | BANING LICENSES | 1890 | | 1397 | 1397 | |
| . 1 | | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | |
| | | | 2333 | 2333 | 2172 | 2172 | |
| 200 | | IRS TAX | 292 | 292 | 271 | 271 | |
| 3 | 6405 | CORK OF REVENUE TAX | 6718 | 6718 | 4650 | 4850 | |
| | | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 700 | 700 | 651 | 651 | |
| | | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 960 | 960 | 769 | 769 | |
| 100 | | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| _ | £9XX | BANI CHARGES | 21 | 21 | 75 | 75 | |
| @ | | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 18680 | 18680 | 15200 | 15200 | • |

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES FOR NOVEMBER 1992 - FEBRUARY 1993

EXHIBIT C Page 2 of 3

T:\C6\BDREPDET\PROEXP

03-Jul-92

| | | ; | PAT'S PU | B | |
|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | NOV 1992 | DEC 1992 | JAN 1993 | FEB 1993 |
| 50XX | SALARIES | 3429 | 3429 | 3441 | 3441 |
| 51XX | BENEFITS | 531 | 531 | 402 | 402 |
| 52XX | PAYROLL TAXES | 306 | 306 | 359 | 359 |
| 53XX | PROF FEES | 42 | 42 | 92 | 92 |
| SEXX | SUPPLIES | 19 | 19 | 28 | 28 |
| 5711 | RENT | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 57XX | OTHER DECUPANCY | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| SEXX | DUISIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SPXX | MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | 81 | 81 | 52 | 52 |
| XXOS | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 6 | 6 | 19 | 19 |
| 6401 | PULL TAR PURCHASES | 1617 | 1617 | 1303 | 1303 |
| 6402 | BANING LICENSES | . 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 6403 | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 1400 | 1400 | 1248 | 1248 |
| 6404 | IRS TAX | 175 | 175 | 234 | 234 |
| 6405 | COMM OF REVENUE TAX | 4636 | 4636 | 4007 | 4007 |
| 6406 | KPLS/ST PAUL TAX | 483 | 483 | 561 | 561 |
| 6407 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 750 | 750 | 242 | 242 |
| 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| XX33 | DEPRECIATION | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KKES | BANK CHARGES | 21 | 21 | 10 | 10 |
| | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 14640 | 14640 | 13142 | 13142 |

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIDCESE OF ST PAUL AND KINNEAPOLIS PROPOSED CHARITABLE GAMING EXPENSES

FOR NOVEMBER 1992 - FEBRUARY 1993

EXHIBIT C

Page 3 of 3

I:\CG\BDREPORT\PROEXP

03-301-92

| > | | | i | C/ | REDINAL | |
|----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | KOV 1992 | DEC 1992 | JAN 1993 | FEB 1993 |
| 3 | SAYV | SALARIES | | | | |
| | | | 3106 | 3106 | 3445 | 3445 |
| | 51XX | | 311 | 311 | 472 | 472 |
| 3 | 52XX | | 276 | 276 | 355 | 355 |
| | 53XX | PROF FEES | 42 | 42 | 92 | 92 |
| | SAXX | | 15 | 15 | 28 | 28 |
| 3 | | RENT | 600 | 600 | 1000 | 1000 |
| | 57XX | DTHER DCCUPANCY | 111 | 111 | 115 | 115 |
| | 58XX | BUTSIDE PRINTING & ADV. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -1 | 59XX | KILEAGE REIKBURSEKENT | 21 | 81 | 53 | 53 |
| | XXOA | CONFERENCES & TRAINING | 6 | , | 19 | . 19 |
| | 6401 | PULL TAB PURCHASES | 1160 | 1160 | 1323 | 1323 |
| , | 6402 | BAKING LICENSES | . 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| | | TAX PAID TO VENDOR | 1275 | 1275 | | |
| | 6404 | IRS TAX | 159 | | 1380 | 1380 |
| 6 | 6405 | CONN OF REVENUE TAX | 0 | 159 | 260 | 260 |
| 8 | 6406 | MPLS/ST PAUL TAX | | 0 | 4432 | 4432 |
| | 1121222 | LAWFUL PURPOSE-ST PAUL | 383 | 383 | 621 | 621 |
| _ | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 6411 | RAFFLE PURCHASE | 0 | 0 | C | 0 |
| | | DEPRECIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | YXS9 | BANK CHARGES | 21 | 21 | 10 | 10 |
| } | | DIRECT EXPENSES: | 7575 | 7575 | 13634 | 13634 |

)

3

.

. į

)

3

,

Minnesota Department of Revenue

Monthly

Lawful Gambling Activity Summary and Tax Return

Organization licenses number.

Month and was return

| Bo 3/1/1 : 0 | Month and year reponed | d N | and rax K | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bo 2466- DO X Orpanization name | 10/93 | Number of snes | If one size only, a | xpiration date of license |
| | Accress (speet) | | | - Toons |
| (ATHOLIC CHARITIES. | 11.1 | Cay | State | Ζρ ∞ |
| Check it: Sthis is an amended a | Ummaniand | 11920 | MN | 557/11 |
| - Dilo Emounti of lines | | D you | received an extension to | 33709 |
| This summary and return includes (ch | neck): D Schedule A | no oamblino activity | D this is your fo | al summary and return |
| Fill in number of pages below each so | pegige. | "D Schedule B D Schedu | ile C D Scheoule D | |
| | 10000. | | D SCHOOLE D | D Schedule E |
| 1) | | | | |
| | | A navios | 9 | , |
| | | pross receipts | selume B | column C |
| 1 Bingo | | prost recipts | prizes | net receipts |
| | | 1 | | |
| 2 Raffles | 8 154 1 | · | | |
| | | 2 | | |
| 3 Paddlewheels | | · | | |
| o rappiewneels | | | | |
| | | 2,250.00 | 1200.76 | 1.110 7. |
| 4 Tipbozids purchased before Ju | JV 1 1088 | | | 1049,24 |
| | | | | |
| 5 Pulliabs purchased before January | 120/1 1007 | | | |
| | | | | |
| other charges for participation | COVER Charges and | | | |
| Panapaton | illi in both columns) 6 | 84.67 | T | 102 <u>-</u> 100 / 20 |
| 7 Add lines 1 through 6 | | | _ | 84.67 |
| · | 7 | 2334.67 | | |
| 8 Troboards purchased at . | | | 1200.76 | 1133.71 |
| 8 Tipboards purchased after June | 30, 1988 8 | | | |
| 9 Pultabs purchased | | | | |
| 9 Pullabs purchased after Decem | Der 31, 1986 | 190, 101.00 | | |
| D Add lines 7 through 9 | | 111/101.00 | 46. 728.00 | 43,373.00 |
| o de direct / through 9 | | 102 | | 73,373,00 |
| 1 Carb land | 10 | 192.435.67 | 47, 928.76 | 44.506.91 |
| 1 Cash long or cash short (including | bad checks) | | | 11.000.71 |
| 2 ¥ lia | | | 11 | 1260 - |
| in the 11 is cash long, add lines 10 | cand 11 Wine 11: | 2 0 | | (289.50) |
| 2 K line 11 is cash long, add lines 10 3 Multiply line 7c by .10 (10%) | The This CS. | sh short, subtract line 11 fro | om line 100 12 | 111/ 3.5 11 |
| Multiply line 7c by .10 (10%) . | | | 12 | 44, 211.41 |
| (4) | 20 A 10 A | | | |
| rail in the amount of combined rece | יייי ייייי אומיי | | · · · 13 | 113.39 |
| Fill in the amount of combined reco | in any, from line | 11 of schedule E | a specifico. | |
| ADD lines 13 and 14 and PAY THI | SAMOUNT | • | 14 | 4880.49 |
| Add lines 13 and 14 and PAY THI Penalty and interest you paid to the | amount. Make your on | eck out to Commissioner of Reven | | 2014241V0 V 101 |
| Penalty and interest you paid to the | D | | 15 | 4993.88 |
| | Partition to Mayantie | during the | | |
| Tax paid to distributor on purchase. Add lines 15 through 17 | | | 16 | _• _ |
| - ii porchese | s of pulliabs and lipboard | is during the month if any | | |
| Add lines 15 through 17 | | s me month, it eny | 17 | 4517.74 |
| Subtract line to the | | | | |
| Subtract line 18 from line 12. This for this month. Also fill in this amou | is the amount of your a | | 18 | 9511.62 |
| for this month. Also fill in this amou | int on line 20 on the back | of this form | | |
| | | | · · 19 _ 34 | 75. 79 |
| , the said service in the same and | | 100 | 140 M | |
| | | E | | |
| | and the second | T 5, 5 0 0 0 000 #0#0 00 | · continued | on the back |
| J. 1. | A Section 1 | | | |

| 20 | Fill in the amount from line 19 on the front of this form | | | | | | | | | 20 _ | 34.705.79 |
|------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|-------|------|---------------|------------|-----------|------|---------------|
| 21 | Dollar amount of your inventory on the first day of the month (from line 24 of last month's summary and return). | | | ń | | | | | | | 2326.63 |
| 22 | Cost of pulltabs, tipboards, paddlewheels tickets, raffle tickets able bingo cards you purchased since the inventory listed on line | s and e 21 | d disp above | ×05- | | | | | | 22 _ | |
| 23 | Add linos 21 and 22 | | | | | i i | | ŧ. | | 23 _ | 5789.17 |
| 24 | Dollar amount of your inventory on the last day of the month | | | | | | | | ٠ | 24 _ | 2644.60 |
| 25 | Subtract line 24 from line 23 | | | | | | ٠ | | • | 25 _ | 3144.57 |
| 28 | Amount paid for compensation and payroll taxes | ٠ | | | | č | : * -: | | •: | 26 _ | 11,854.24 + |
| 27 | Amount paid for accounting services and qualifying legal work | | | | | • | ٠ | • | | 27 _ | |
| 22 | Amount paid for bank charges and miscellaneous gambling sup | plies | 8 | | • | Š | • | • | | 28 _ | 97.08 |
| 29 | Amount paid for purchase and maintenance of equipment used to | lor p | ambli | ng | | | | • | ٠ | 29 _ | 100.00 |
| 30 | Amount paid for rent for conducting lawful gambling | • | | | | . ! | | | • | 30 _ | 2368.89 |
| | Amount paid for utilities used for conducting lawful pambling | | | | | | | ¥ | | 31 | _ |
| 32 | Amount paid for theft insurance and the portion you are permitted to list of the amount paid for liability insurance. | | × ., : | | | | | | | | H 1 27 |
| 33 | Amount paid for annual renewal of gambling manager's bond and | d ans | nual li | ∞ns | e rer | 104 | al. | 3 * | | | |
| 34 | Amount paid for annual investigation fee imposed by local gove | ınme | nt | | • | | ٠ | | | 34 _ | - |
| 35 | Add lines 25 through 34. This is your total allowable expe | uzei | io: | the | mont | h | | , | | 35 _ | 18.564.78 - |
| 35 | Subtract line 35 from line 20 | • | | | | | | | | 36 _ | 16,141.01 |
| 37 | Fill in the amount of your profit carrry-over from line 43 of last me | onth' | ร รบท | ma | y an | d re | turn | | 9 | 37 _ | 13,394.53 |
| 35 | Approved adjustments (Attach approved state agency form) | | | | | • | ٠ | • | | 38 _ | |
| 29 | Add lines 35 through 38 | | | | | | | | , | 39 _ | 29,535.54+ |
| 40 | Lawful purpose expenditures (from line 18 of schedule C) . | | | | •0 | | | • | | 40 _ | 2267.75 |
| 41 | Board-approved expenses (from line 12 of schedule D) . | | ٠ | | | | | | | 41 _ | _ |
| 42 | Add lines 40 and 41 | • | * | | | | | (*) | • | 42 _ | 2267.76 |
| 43 | Subtract line 42 from line 29. This is the amount of your pro | ík c | arry- | 19Vo | for | he | mon | th | | 43 _ | 27, 267. 78 + |
| 4 | Total of unpaid bills for the items on lines 25 through 34 . | | | u . | | | _ | | _ | | |
| 45 | Total in all pambling bank accounts on last day of the month | ٠ | | 45 . | | | 887 | | _ | | |
| | I declare that all information on this summary | and | 10101 | n I | tru | c, 1 | corre | cl z | nď | comp | lete. |
| Sign | George Marie 1917/91 | 15 | en | Sign | ature | 01/ | ambl | ino n | nena Z | oei | Date 12/17/5 |
| Sign | aure of person who prepared this return Tipe | 1 | | Date | // | | | - | 1 | , | Phone numbe: |
| _ | Julian L'Heuld frances | | | 12/ | 17/ | 90 | 2 | | | 16 | 12 1342-7596 |
| | Mail Dis summars and source | | | | | | | | | | |

Mail this summary and return and all anachments to:

Winnesota Department of Revenue, Mail Station 3350, St.Paul, MN 55146-3350

CG-:00(:0/E9)

Lawful Purpose Expenditures

EXHIBIT E

| ^ | on name | | Sile license number | Site trad | o namo | Month and year reported on this form | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 497700 | | HARITICS | BO2466-00X | | | 10/9-3 Page / | of / pages |
| Date of che | | Check number | Check made out to: | Amount of check | Lawful purpose code | Brief description of expenditure: | Date approve by membershi |
| 1 10/19 | 1/93 | 2670 | Internal Revenue Service | 468.53 | G | Monthly lederal wagering lax (lederal form 730) | |
| 2 | | - 44 | Internal Revenue Service | | G | Federal unrelated business tax (lederal form 990T) and/or lederal wagering tax stamp (lederal form 11C) | |
| 3 | | | Commissioner of Revenue | | G | Minnesota unrelated business tax (form M-4) | |
| | 1- | 2673 | City OF STPAUL | 251.77 | VENT | | |
| 4 /0/19/ | 192 | 2074 | MFLS FINANCE DEPT | 897.91 | G | 3% local gambling tax | |
| 5 | | | | | 349.213 | Fund administered by local government unit | |
| 6 | | - | | | н - | Real estate taxes and assessments | |
| 7 10/29 | 192 | . 2694 | Ciny Dr SrPace Youth | 649.60 | | 10% Not Prefix Contribution Qtrly | |
| 8 | | | Funo | | | , | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | • | | | ****** | • | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | ., | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | 7975 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |

18 Fill in amount of tax paid to distributor on purchases of pulltabs and/or tipboards (from line 17 of monthly summary and tax return) \$

Gambling Control Division, Department of Gaming 1711 West County Road B, Roseville, MN 55113

Do not mail to Department of Revenue

Worksheet for Lawful Gambling Expense Calculations

" For expenses incurred beginning June 1, 1992

Form G-114

Include total expenses from all sites operated by your organization. Put negative numbers in parentheses.

| ٨ | B B | C. | D | E | | BO 24166-002, 1 | 302466-009, | BO2466-007 6 | License numb |
|----------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| nonth and year | not receipts from line 10 c monthly return | multiply column B by .5 (50%) | nel bingo receipts from line 1 c monthly return | multiply column D by .04 (4%) | add column C and column E | G allowable expenses from line 35 monthly return | subtract column G from | I amount from column J for | add column II |
| 192 | 37,611.98 | 18.85.99 | -'0- | - 9- | 18.855.99 | | column F | last month | column I |
| 192 | 40,023.46 | 22.911.23 | - 6- | -0- | | 21,450.05 | (2.644.06) | 70, 460. 21 | 67,756.1 |
| 192 | 35, 945.52 | 17,972.76 | -0- | -0- | 20,011.73 | 22,865.81 | (2,854.45) | 67.756.15 | 64,901.7 |
| 93 | 38, 300.54 | 19,160.37 | -0- | | 17,972.76 | 70,861.35 | (2888.51) | 64,901.70 | 62,013. |
| 193 | 44,506.91 | 22,253.46 | -0- | - 0- | 19,160.27 | 18.864.53 | 295.74 | 62,013.11 | 67,308.8 |
| | | 77,7155.16 | | -0- | 22, 753.46 | 18,564.78 | 3488.68 | 62,308.85 | 65,997. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | • | | | |
| 1 | | | | • | , | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | 4 (4 | | T T T ANY |
| + | | | | 7.4 | | | | | |
| - | | | | | +34 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1.4 |

^{*} If the first month you are reporting on this form is June 1992, fill in the amount for May 1992 here (from column L of your previous worksheet).

Mall this worksheet logother with your application for renewal of your lawful gambling license to:

Minnesola Gambling Control Board

1711 West County Road B, Sulte 300 S, Roseville, MN 55113

6002030 (6/92))

Do not mail to Department of Revenue

| | | October, 1992 | | | HIBIT G |
|----------------|---------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|
| TI II | | | | . === | |
| | * * | TO SECULAR TO SECURE TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECURE TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECURE TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECULAR TO SECURE T | | CANADA CAN | |
| | | | | | |
| : | | Bank Balance | :: | . <u></u> | 62882 |
| | • • | ** | - <u> !</u> . | | |
| | ** | 015 checks - 2675 | 325 58 | | |
| | e n 900 m | 2676 | 56.5 34 | | |
| | | 2677 | 1 30 39 | | |
| | | 2678 | 3/272 | | |
| | | 2679_ | 506 55 | | ļ |
| | | 7681 | 344/69 | | |
| | | 2682 | 994'19 | | |
| - # | | 2684 | 14777 | | |
| | | 2.685_ | 71997 | | |
| . | * 30 | 2686 | 55860 | | |
| | | 7687 | 103492 | | |
| | | 2688 | 167761 | | |
| | | 2689 | | ٠٠٠٠٠٠ | |
| | | 2690 | 600- | V | |
| | | 2691 | | W 1111 | <u> </u> |
| | | | 9 20 - | | |
| ·· | | Z694 | 649.60 | <u> </u> | (11.236 |
| | | Ple test timing dist | ll | | |
| | | PIR trest timing ditt. | | | 4005 |
| | | | | | · |
| | • | | 74 | | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | OL talance | | | 556516 |
| | | | | | 33031 |
| | | And the second s | 0 K 1200 6 34 300 | | |
| | * * *** | No. of the second second second second | | | |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| | 2, 240 10 180 | 1 | | | |
| | | *** *** **** **** **** **** ***** ****** | | · · | |
| | | | | | · |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

]1);

RESOLUTION FOR ADOPTION BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

- WHEREAS, Catholic Charities engages in Charitable Gaming as one aspect of fundraising for its programs; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed a schedule of gross receipts, prizes, allowable expenses, taxes, and lawful purpose expenditures for the months of October through December, 1992; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed a list of all checks written at the Hexagon, Cardinal, Pat's Pub and Casey's for the months of October through December, 1992; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed copies of the "Minnesota Monthly Gambling Tax Return," copies of Schedule C filed with the tax return and copies of the monthly expense computation form for the months of October, 1992 through December, 1992; and
- WHEREAS, the Catholic Charities' Board of Directors has received and reviewed a list of proposed expenditures for the Hexagon, Cardinal, and Pat's Pub for the months of February, 1993 through June, 1993.
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that all schedules having been duly reviewed are hereby approved as submitted as part of this scheduled February 2, 1993 Catholic Charities' Board of Directors' meeting.

February 2, 1993 Gaming Disk1/gam3.res/dw4 September 25, 1989

Mrs. Irene Gomez-Bethke 4649 Decatur Avenue North New Hope, MN 55428

Dear Irene:

I've just recently learned of your pledge of \$100 to the Capital Campaign. Your support is greatly appreciated as it brings us closer to our fundraising goal as well as to our goal of full board participation. The total participation by our Board of Directors will be very important to us in later phases of the campaign particularly as we approach foundations and corporations.

This campaign marks a major point in time for Catholic Charities. We are faced with increasing need for services and must expand and upgrade our physical facilities to be better able to meet those needs. Your participation in this campaign and your service on the board are clear signs that meeting these needs are personally important to you. Again, thank you for your pledge and for your service on the Board of Directors.

Sincerely,

Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner

Director

JJB:jh

404 South 8th Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404 (612) 340-7500

Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner, Director John T. Coskran, Associate Director

Officers of the Corporation:
Most Reverend John R. Roach, D.D.
President
Rev. Msgr. J. Jerome Boxleitner,
Vice President
John T. Coskran, Secretary
Howard E. Dalton, Treasurer

Board of Directors: Mary F. Frey, Chairman Ronald P. Smith, Vice Chairman Barbara Allivato Edwin J. Anderson Eugene L. Baker Brent J. Baskfield Paul Baszucki Clement J. Commers Howard F Dalton Mary Des Roches Maurna M. Donovar Sr. Katherine Egan, CSJ Deborah Ely-Lawrence Irene Gomez-Bethke Lawrence J. Hayes Albert J. Hofstede Patricia A. Hvidston Richard Jefferson Thaddeus (Tad) Jude W. Gerald Jurgensen John T. Kelly, M.D., M.P.H. Robert E. Keppel Thomas J. Lee Thomas J. McGough Lou McKenna Thomas B. Mich J. Patrick Mullen Rosemary F. Nichols Rev. Michael J. O'Connell Maureen Palmer Mary T. Quigley Karen M. Rauenhorst Mark W. Reiling Most Reverend John R. Roach, D.D. Sammuel A. Salas Ronald W Schiferl Mary Jeanne Schneeman Gerald A. Schwalbach Brian P. Short James D. Smith Robert J. Strachota Timothy R. Thornton Michael E. Traeger Vernell C. Wabasha David P. White Ida-Lorraine Wilderson Thomas J. Winkel

"OFF THE STREET": Integrating Programs

for the Homeless

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Page No.(s) |
|--|
| Workshop Title, Summary, Presenters pg. 1 |
| Workshop Agenda pg. 2 |
| Exodus Division Goal and Definition of Key Terms Used in Workshop |
| Exodus Division Program Summaries and Sample of Service Statistics pgs. 8-14 |
| Copies of Overhead Projection Material Presented in the Workshop |

"OFF THE STREET": Integrating Programs for the Homeless

PRESENTERS: Staff from Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of St. Paul and Minneapolis - Exodus Division

Mary Kay McNamara, ACSW, Administrator, Exodus Division Tim Reardon, Unit Manager, Exodus Job Services Jane Eastham, Program Manager, Exodus Drop-In Center Allison Boisvert, Unit Manager, Exodus Housing John Spieker, Program Manager, Exodus Housing

WORKSHOP SUMMARY

The problem of homelessness is a growing phenomenon across the country. Emergency services such as shelters and soup kitchens are coming under increasing scrutiny by the public. At the same time, service providers themselves ask if their programs are merely enabling the poor to maintain dependencies on social service systems. This workshop will present a new model of service for the homeless. These programs provide a continuum of services which are both "life-preserving" and "life-building". This workshop will also focus on developing an integrated system of programs from emergency shelters to job services for the long-term unemployed.

DATE: OCTOBER 8, 1988 - TIME: 1:00 - 2:30 P.M.

WORKSHOP AGENDA

- I DEVELOPING AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM OF SERVICE PROGRAMS FOR THE POOR AND HOMELESS
- II. RESPONSE TO THE INNER-CITY POOR AND THE EVOLUTION OF THE EXODUS DIVISION
- DESCRIPTION OF THE FOUR KEY SERVICE UNITS IN THE EXODUS DIVISION
- SERVICE INTEGRATION: ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT, FUNDING
 - V. SUCCESS AND PROBLEMS
- VI. QUESTIONS / DISCUSSION

EXODUS DIVISION GOAL

1. EXODUS DIVISION

Name of the Administrative Division of Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of St. Paul and Minneapolis that provides services primarily for the poor and the homeless.

The name <u>Exodus Division</u> was selected to represent the main focus of the Book of Exodus to "free my people". Exodus represents movement from oppression to freedom. The need for Exodus is still with us today, especially in communities afflicted with poverty.

Catholic Charities must position itself in an Exodus mode, and the people we serve must be willing to risk the dangers of the journey.

The Exodus Division provides services designed to alleviate the bonds of poverty and assist persons in their journey to increased freedom and self-sufficiency.

2. EXODUS DIVISION GOAL STATEMENT

The goal of the Exodus Division is to establish an integrated system of life-preserving and life-building programs which addresses the whole person and provides an environment which encourages people to take control of their lives.

3. FURTHER EXPLANATION OF THE EXODUS GOAL

The intended service programs, life-preserving and life-building, are to be mutual and complementary. They are not to be seen as exclusive, or in competition with each other. Both are valued highly. Both will require expansion of resources. Life-preserving and life-building services make up a continuum which results in a productive dynamism.

Life-preserving and life-building programs are strongly tied together by our goal to provide advocacy/empowerment activity in an environment recognizing the whole person. The botton line of the goal is that Exodus Division provides service to help people take control of their lives.

A. INTEGRATED SYSTEM

- Services complement, support and strengthen each other
- Strenthens information, referral and use of services in Exodus, Catholic Charities in general and the community
- Builds upon interrelatedness of life-preserving and life-building services

B. LIFE-PRESERVING (Program / Services)

- That which meets basic human needs
- Some examples: food, clothing, shelter, medical care, socialization
- Provide a safe, sober environment
- Services are delivered in an environment that fosters dignity/respect for persons using our services

C. LIFE-BUILDING (Program / Services)

- That which promotes movement or transition from dependence to self-sufficiency
- Some examples: education, employment, counseling, personal development, i.e., communication skills, self-esteem, decision making/choices, empowerment activities

D. SERVICES TO ADDRESS THE WHOLE PERSON

- Holistic approach to human services truly appreciates and respects individual differences and uniqueness
- Concept of integrated services
- Views person as a whole with social, spiritual, physical, mental, sexual, and emotional components
- Recognize multiple impact of our services
- Service tunes into the multiple needs and potential of persons while understanding the relationship between persons actions, feelings, and thoughts.

E. PROVIDE AN ENVIRONMENT IN THESE PROGRAMS WHICH ENCOURAGES PEOPLE TO TAKE CONTROL OF THEIR LIVES

- Provide services which help people grow and gain personal power that results in increased independence
- Provide political and personal advocacy activities
- Empowerment people learn how to deal with and overcome systemic, social, and personal oppression
- This environment is to be central to the continuum of life-preserving and life-building services

DEFINITION OF KEY TERMS USED IN EXODUS DIVISION

1. CONTINUUM

A continuous whole. Service provision that meets the most basic needs i.e., food, shelter, to the optimum service of helping someone achieve self-sufficiency.

2. EMERGENCY SHELTER

Usually, 7 p.m. to 7 a.m. single rooms first come, first serve priority given to those most vulnerable.

Minneapolis has approximately 600 shelter beds. St. Paul has approximately 150 shelter beds.

3. TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Short-term (6-12 months) housing usually provided in community residential areas in the form of apartments or townhouses. The unit is shared by three to four clients who are working or in school. Each client is assigned a case manager and attends a support group. Rent and damage deposit are required.

Minneapolis has approximately 150 transitional beds. St. Paul has 25 transitional beds.

4. S.R.O. (Single Room Occupancy)

Usually permanent, semi- to full independent living. The single room may provide a small pullman kitchen, more often clients will utilize a community kitchen, common bath and lounge area. Rents and damage deposit are required.

5. BOARD AND LODGE

Board and Lodge facilities provide private to semi-private rooms, three meals per day and an evening snack. There is usually 24 hour supervision, some one-on-one counseling and group support services may be available. Most often supported through a county contract on a per diem basis.

6. S.L.R. (Supportive Living Residence)

This type of housing is similar to a standard room and board facility but includes intensive counseling and case management. The program is highly structured and includes basic living skills, i.e., hygiene, cooking, cleaning, socializing and G.E.D. preparedness.

This program is time limited and supported through government contracts.

7. DROP-IN CENTER

An inner-city, neighborhood-based, social service center designed to offer a variety of programs and services to the poor and homeless. Programs include: on-site meals, food shelf, showers, medical care, short-term counseling, information and referral, as well as friendship and socializing. Four drop-in centers in Minneapolis and St. Paul served 18,338 individuals in 1987.

8. CASE MANAGEMENT

A system of managing client records that includes: intake, assessment, goal and objective setting, client program agreements, progress notes and disposition. This system has been adapted to meet the specific needs of this population.

9. ADVOCACY

Supporting and intervening on behalf of those individuals least able to speak for themselves for the purpose of obtaining a service or resolving a problem. Provided in all programs of the Exodus Division, this service is especially important to the most vulnerable members of society, for example, the mentally ill, ethnic minorities, children, battered women, the homeless.

10. INTERVENTIVE ASSISTANCE

The purpose of this program is to lessen the short-term emergency and crisis needs of everyday living and the long-term effects of chronic problems. Services provided include information and referral, financial assistance, short-term crisis intervention, and advocacy. Located in the Minneapolis and St. Paul drop-in centers, the Interventive Assistance Program helped 3,067 individuals in 1987.

11. SUCCESS

Our hope for clients in the Exodus Division is that they will achieve the greatest level of independence possible. Some will never be totally self-sufficient. Our definition of success, therefore, is necessarily broad. At its core, it implies movement to a better life and greater stability and independence.

Exodus Program Summaries And Sample of Service Statistics

EMERGENCY HOUSING - Located at House of Charity- Minneapolis

The Emergency Housing Program provides temporary emergency shelter to homeless men and women in an environment that is clean, safe and private. It also identifies related problems of the homeless and provides direct assistance or referral services to appropriate community resources. The people most served are men and women between 18-21 and 46-60 years of age who are unskilled, single and living in the Minneapolis area. In conjunction with the shelter, the Employed Persons Program for non-GA eligible's is available. Clients must save 75% of their income to remain housed. Sixty rooms per night are available in the program. Individual counseling and intake, information and referral services are provided by two social workers. In 1987, 2,096 persons received housing.

EMERGENCY MEALS - House of Charity - Minneapolis

House of Charity - Emergency Meals is designed to alleviate the problem of inadequate nutrition among the poor. The program provides hot, nutritious meals. The majority of the people needing the service are single men between the ages of 22-56, almost all unemployed. Most of the clients are from the metropolitan area. In 1983, the program served about 11,000 lunches per month. Increasingly more women and children are using this program. In 1986, the average number of persons served at noon was 435. Over three times as many meals were served in 1986 compared to 1980.

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING - Minneapolis

This program is for core-city residents who are homeless. They may be clients of other programs such as the House of Charity or other shelters, or they may have left chemical dependency programs or be on the street because of other crisis situations. The primary purpose of the program is to assist these people through various tasks needed in order to move into permanent independent housing. Services provided to clients are access to clean, furnished duplex units for 16 adults and a full range of social services. In addition, we have added two one-bedroom apartments for those who have accomplished original goals. These units are then rented eventually by the clients. 85 clients were placed in Housing Units in 1987 in our total Minneapolis Transitional Housing Programs.

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING POST-CORRECTIONAL - Mpls.

This program provides housing for recent releases of the Minnesota State and Federal Correctional Facilities. The primary purpose of this program is to assist these people through various tasks needed in order to move into independent living. Services provided to clients are access to furnished homes in the suburban areas for 12 adults. It is anticipated that 30 clients will be served in 1987. Case management services are provided by Catholic Charities' staff in conjunction with staff from several correctional facilities. In 1987, housing units were located in the Minneapolis suburbs.

DOROTHY DAY EMERGENCY SHELTER

The program addresses the need of homeless men, primarily in the City of St. Paul. Age and racial background are varied. Complications of mental illness, chemical dependency, and unemployment are common.

Shelter is coordinated with food, financial aid, information, referral, and other services at the Dorothy Day Center. This program provides emergency shelter for approximately 90 men per night at Mary Hall in St. Paul.

Eligibility - homeless men, capacity - approximately 90.

DOROTHY DAY TRANSITIONAL HOUSING - St. Paul

The people in this program, opening in March 1987, will come from the Dorothy Day Center/Shelter and outside community referrals. They also may come from chemical dependency treatment centers and the homes of relatives who can no longer afford to house them. Most will be from Ramsey County or will have recently moved to the Twin Cities from depressed areas in outstate Minnesota. Each resident pays \$150 per month. Capacity approximately 25.

DOROTHY DAY COMMUNITY HOUSING - Low-Income Housing Third Floor Dorothy Day Building

The program is designed to provide long-term housing for men who are, for the most part, on or eligible for General Assistance or Social Security, and generally unemployable because of age and poor physical health. Others in the program are unskilled workers in part-time minimum-wage employment. Several units are set aside for hospice care for homeless men discharged from hospitals. Each resident pays \$150 a month. Capacity approximately 25 persons.

The Community is coordinated with case management at the Dorothy Day Center and Loaves and Fishes Program.

ST. ANTHONY RESIDENCE

St. Anthony Residence provides domicilary care for 63 to 74 men in the late stages of alcoholism. These are people who do not fit into other chemical dependency treatment programs because they have long histories of treatment failure. The program tries to help residents gain a measure of consistent sobriety, provides one-to-one counseling, AA and other support groups, and makes appropriate referrals to other residential settings.

Eligibility - late stage chronic alcoholic men.

DROP-IN CENTER PROGRAM Branch I, Branch III - Minneapolis

The Branch Unit is designed to function as program sites for the homeless, low- and no-income population within the City of Minneapolis. They do this by dealing with both short-term crisisis, which can trigger long-term poverty, as well as the effects of chronic poverty. They seek to equip the clientele to survive in the community. Services include on-site meals, food shelf programs (at two of the three sites), special events and programs (cribbage tournaments, bingo, pancake breakfasts, etc.), Alcoholics Anonymous meetings, information and referral, crisis counseling, recreation programs and a women's program. Two programs currently serve as sites for health screenings and medical referral by the Public Health Department. These sites also provide space for interventive assistance programs, and employment programming. Volunteerism by clients, interns, church groups and other interested individuals and groups are a major element in the Branch Programs.

Clientele tends to be primarily single males who lack marketable job skills, many of whom have been institutionalized, living in downtown Minneapolis. An average 800 plus use each center daily. 5,000 will attend special events throughout the year. 19,000 will receive nutritious meals from either on-site feeding or food shelf. 10,000 on-site meals are served per month. Increasingly, more women are using this program. Services and new programs have increased at the Branches in the year 1986 to reflect the states mission of the Exodus Division (to provide not only life-preserving, but also life-building programs for the people we serve). Open to anyone in need of its services.

DOROTHY DAY CENTER - St. Paul

The Dorothy Day Center is a drop-in resource center co-sponsored by Assumption Church. It is similar to the three Minneapolis Branches, and serves street people, inner-city residents, migrants, transients, families and individuals from nearby neighborhoods. Most of those who come in are single men, but there is a small and growing number of families, mostly women and mothers with children. All are economically disadvantaged, and some are physically or mentally disabled as well.

People are usually in need of food, lodging, financial assistance, clothing, hygiene, transportation, recreation, socializing, information and referral or help with problems of chemical dependency or mental health. Two hot meals a day are served every day except Saturday when there is only one meal. Evening meals are served by the Loaves and Fishes Too Program. The center also maintains a food shelf. Volunteers work in every service offered. Open to anyone in need of its services.

VOLUNTEER SERVICES - Minneapolis/St. Paul

Volunteer Services enlists volunteers to enlarge services available through Catholic Charities' programs. Volunteers are trained to assist people, the majority of whom are economically disadvantaged. In 1987, 1,430 volunteers provided 49,414 hours of service. These service hours amount to 25.34 full-time staff equivalent over a 12 month period.

Volunteers are used in all programs in the Exodus Division. The largest percent of volunteers work in our Emergency Services programs. Program focus in on recruitment, placement, training, supervision and program evaluation.

JOB SERVICES PROGRAM

The key purpose of this program is to reduce barriers to employment, prepare people for work, connect them with appropriate jobs and maintain employment. Catholic Charities' Job Services Program serves inner-city Minneapolis and St. Paul residents looking for employment. People who use the services are frequently homeless or in transitional housing. Some are refugees and migrants. One-third have no GED or High School Diploma. The client population is Native American, white Asian, black and Hispanic. Service is also provided in St. Paul through staff at the Dorothy Day building and Mary Hall.

The program provides services in areas such as housing, food, clothing, health care, chemical dependency, child care, transportation and supportive referrals to other social service agencies. Barriers to employment, such as inadequate work history, communication skills and job search and retention skills are addressed. One-to-one counseling, opportunities to cope with the lack of motivation. Services are free to inner-city residents looking for employment or wanting to become employable.

Over 500 individuals are served by Catholic Charities' Job Services Program each year. In 1986, 32% of new program participants were placed in competitive jobs with a retention rate of 67% after four months. The average starting salary was \$4.35 per hour. Hundreds of potential employers are kept on file in Catholic Charities' Job Bank. In 1987, 221 job placements were made above the minimum wage.

FROGTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES

The target population is primarily in the Frogtown Neighborhood of St. Paul which is generally bounded by Dale Street (West), University Avenue (South), Minnehaha Avenue (North), and Rice Street (East). The Frogtown area has a diversity of personal and social problems including poverty, increasing crime, chemical dependency, unemployment, prostitution and falling property values. The program will attempt to provide information and referral services that link up residents with existing community resources, and offer new and innovative programs in cooperation with other providers of services.

INTERVENTIVE ASSISTANCE

Interventive Assistance is designed to lessen short-term emergency and crisis needs (i.e., food, clothing and shelter). Also to lessen long-term effects of chronic problems. Services include: direct assistance (financial assistance and brief service counseling), referral and advocacy. All services are provided bilingually (Spanish). The program serves people in the Hennepin County area. Most recipients are inner-city people who live in poor housing or free shelters between the ages of 18-65. Most people receiving assistance are single, but some are heads of households with children. Many are ineligible for or insufficiently served by the County Public Assistance Programs. In 1986, the program provided direct assistance to 118 people per month, about 56 people per month receive advocacy services. An increasing number of persons receive bilingual assistance.

1987 SERVICE STATISTICS - EXODUS DIVISION

Branches

On-Site Meals: 223,631
 Food Shelf Meals: 240,692

Total # Persons Served:
Estimate: 14,338 Individuals
9,144 persons participated in Branch
Special Events
271 persons participated in Branch
AA Programs
13 Special Events were provided

by Branches in 1987

Dorothy Day Center

On-Site Meals: 81,450
 Food Shelf Meals: 34,092
 Loaves and Fishes: 79,281
 Total # Persons Served: 1,200
 (estimate)

Dorothy Day Community
Single Room Occupancy Housing

 24 Units of housing daily 365 Days per year

Dorothy Day Transitional Housing 24 Units of housing daily 365 Days per year

Dorothy Day Emergency Shelter - Mary Hall • 90 Persons provided housing daily 365 Days per year

House of Charity Emergency Shelter # of Bed Nights: 21,680
 Total # of clients served: 1987 - 2,096
 Total # of clients served: 1986 - 1,733

Frogtown Neighborhood Services Total # client case contacts - 333
 Total # client contacts (emergency winter clothes) - 215

Interventive Assistance (Minneapolis)

Total # clients served: 1987 - 3,067
 Total # clients served: 1986 - 1,138

Job Services

Transitional Housing Reg.
Minneapolis

Transitional Housing Corrections

St. Anthony Residence

Volunteer Services

Exodus Christmas Program

Emergency Meals - At House of Charity (\$49,000 funded by Exodus) - From Mpls. United Way

- Total # clients served: 903 in 1987 (579 in 1986)
 221 of these were placed in competitive jobs in 1987. Average rate of pay: \$4.98 per hour.
 187 were placed in competitive jobs in 1986
- Total # clients served 85
 70% of these acquired full-time
 employment 75% acquired affordable
 housing.
 (70 clients served in housing 1986)
- Total # clients served 22 0% returned to prison 60% of these acquired full-time employment. 70% of these acquired affordable housing Total # client referral - 78
- Resident population averages
 73 residents per day, last 3 months
 of 1987 and into 1988
- 468 regular volunteers 1,701 volunteers provided special events. Total # volunteers - 2,169 Total # volunteer hours - 67,228 Exodus volunteer hours equated 22.73 FTE in 1986. Exodus volunteer hours equated 25.34 FTE in 1987.
- 1987 Holiday Program Downtown Total # of families served 1,540 (19% increase from 1986).
- 1987 Holiday Program Branch I Total # of families served 919.
- Branch I and Downtown Holiday Program - Totat # of individuals served 6,597.
- 412 persons per noon meal in 1987, seven days per week

Existing Data on the Composition of the Homeless Population in Minneapolis and Saint Paul

Homelessness is a growing problem with no simple solutions. The homeless are not an easily defined group, ranging from the chronically homeless who live on the street year round, to families in circumstances which require them to double-up temporarily with friends or other family members. Studies seeking to determine the characteristics of the 'homeless' will find differing results, depending on the definition used for homelessness.

We have found it useful to distinguish between (a) the literal homeless, persons who clearly do not have access to a conventional dwelling and who would be homeless by any conceivable definition of the term, and (b) the precariously (marginally) housed, persons with tenuous or very temporary claims to a conventional dwelling of more or less marginal adequacy.

Most studies of the homeless in Minnesota have focused on the Minneapolis/ St. Paul Metropolitan Area. Existing data on the composition of the homeless population indicates:

- The number of homeless in the state has increased from 1,165 in August 1985 to 2,425 in August, 1987. Children made up 23 percent of the homeless. (State Department of Jobs and Training)
- Compared to studies in Chicago and urban Ohio, the homeless in the Twin Cities area are more likely to be American Indians, more likely to be receiving public assistance and less likely to have been a mental hospital patient. (Wisconsin Institute for Research on Poverty study)
- Subpopulations of the homeless in the metropolitan area include individuals with chronic health problems (38%); veterans (37% of homeless men); individuals having left corrections (36%); chemically dependent (30%); mentally ill (24%); and the enemployed (90%). Individuals may fall into more than one category. (Wilder Foundation data)
- Compared to similar data in 1984, 1987 data indicates an increase in, 1) homeless women and women with children, 2) the general education level of those staying in shelters and 3) the percent of the homeless who have spent time in correctional facilities. (Wilder)

BEFORE EXODUS

emergency over night shelter showers

daily hot meals

drop-in center mail service

hygiene kits

clothing

job service

bus tokens

LIFE-BUILDING

janitor training

long distance

phone calls

LIFE-PRESERVING

Employed persons program

client volunteers

crisis counseling

health assessments

food shelf

daytime shelter

transitional housing

community volunteers

S.R.O. chronic inebriate

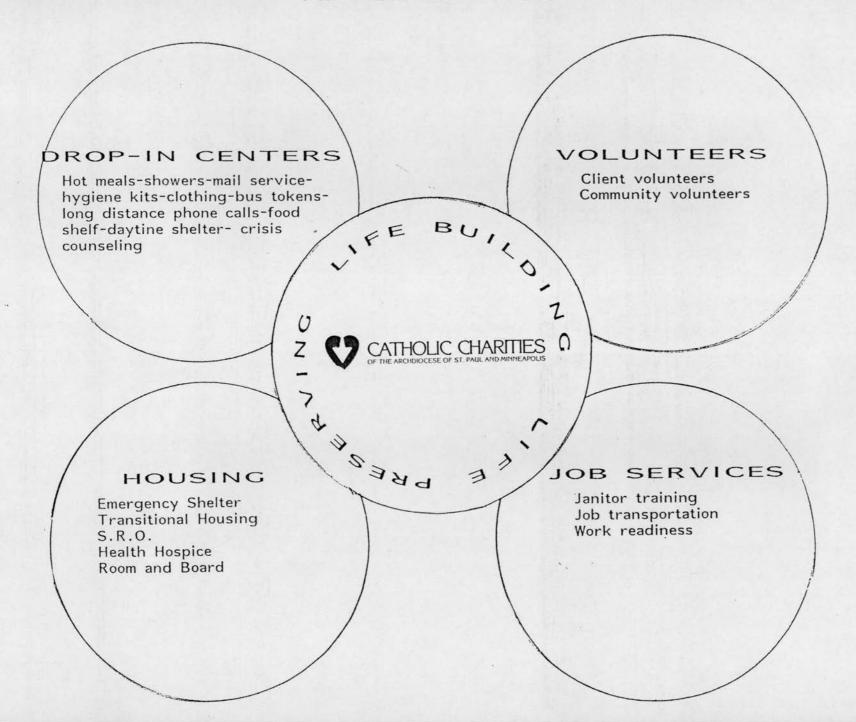
job transportation

CHARACTERISTICS OF UNINTEGRATED SYSTEM

CHARACTERISTICS OF INTEGRATED SYSTEM

|) | Service provision is haphazard | Services complement, support, and strengthen each other |
|--------------|---|---|
| | Lack of Collaboration | Collaboration among programs |
| | Lack of follow-up | Follow-up to achieve long-term solutions |
| | | |
| 77. . | Life-preserving and life-building programs unconnected/separate from each other | Life-preserving and life-building programs are inter-related |
| | | |
| | Service provision addresses basic needs only | Service provision addresses whole person |
| | Service provision is not goal oriented | Service provision is goal oriented |
| | | |
| | Service provision may create dependency | Empowers people to achieve their greatest potential |
| | | |
| | Client is passive recipient of programs and services | Client is active participant in needs assessment and goal setting |

AFTER EXODUS



DROP-IN CENTER PROGRAM

CONTINUUM OF SERVICES

BASIC NEEDS SERVICES (Life-Preserving)

- Day-Time Shelter
- On-Site Meals
- Crisis Intervention
- Medical Screening
- Food Shelf
- Personal Hygiene
- Information
- · Referral
- Socializing Building Relationships

TRANSITIONAL SERVICES (Life-Building)

- Participant Volunteerism
- Educational Groups
- A.A. Meetings
- Case Management
- Advocacy
- 1. The Drop-In Centers serve a broad population.
- 2. Within this population each client will need a different level of service.
- Some people will never move beyond having their basic needs met due to multiple barriers.

CONTINUUM OF SERVICES

HOUSING CONTINUUM ******

24 HOUR BASIS Emergency Shelter: TRIAGE, ASSESSMENT AND CASE ASSIGNMENT

S.L.R. Board/Lodge

Transitional Housing S.R.O.

Life Building Structured Program Clean Environment Teach Guidelines Treatment Plan Live with Others Goals/Objectives Medication Plan 24 Hour Coverage Time Limited On-going Assessment Discharge

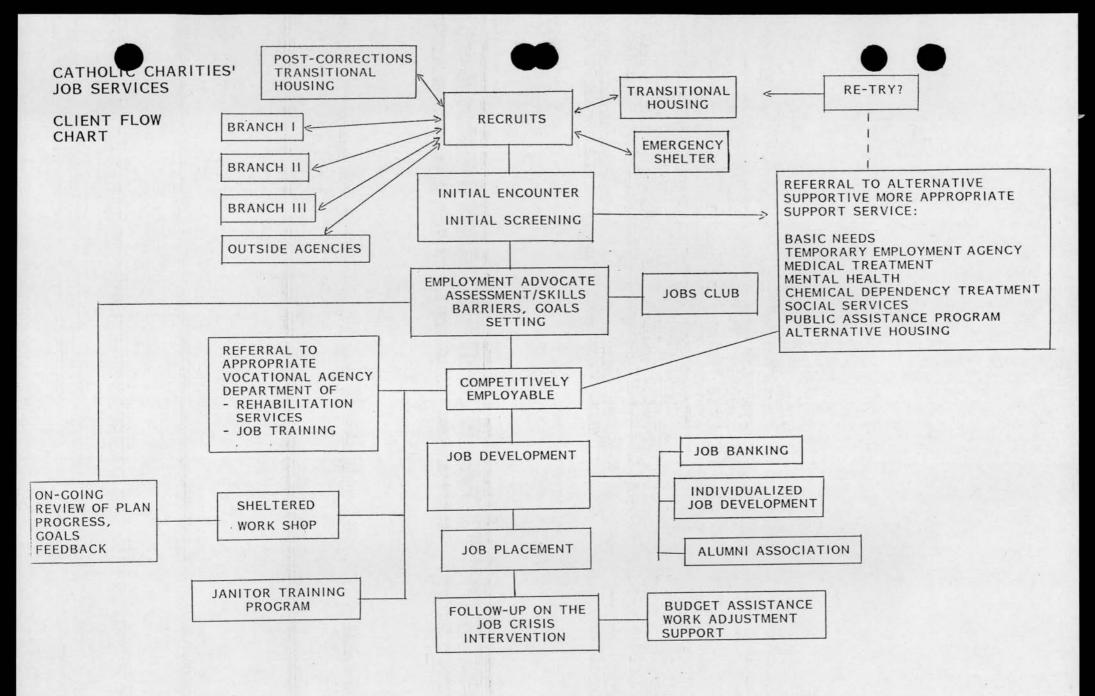
Life-Preserving Full Nutritional Provision Support Meetings Recreation 24 Hour Coverage Continued Assessment

Life-Building Goals/objectives Damage Deposit/Monthly Rent Employment/Training 1-1 Counseling Support Group Budgeting Establish Rental History Savings Time Limited (6-18 mos.) Continued Assessment Discharge

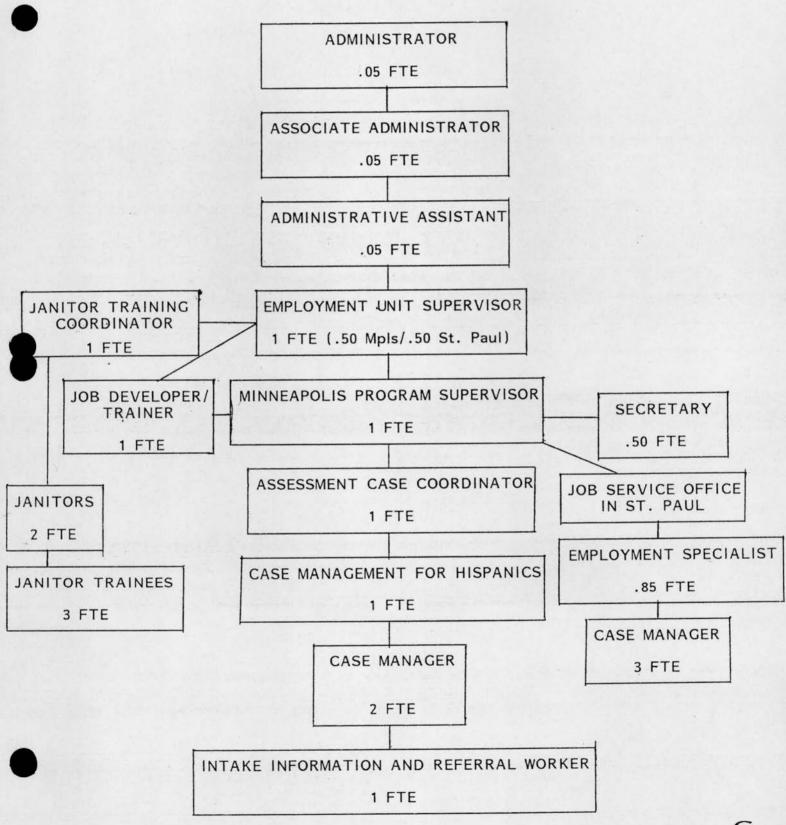
Life-Preserving/Building Establish Rent History Damage Deposit/Mo. Rent Advocacy Benevolent Management 24 Hour Security Usually Long-Term

Health Hospice

Public Health Nursing Advocacy Assessment 24 Hour Security/Coverage Usually Time Limited Discharge

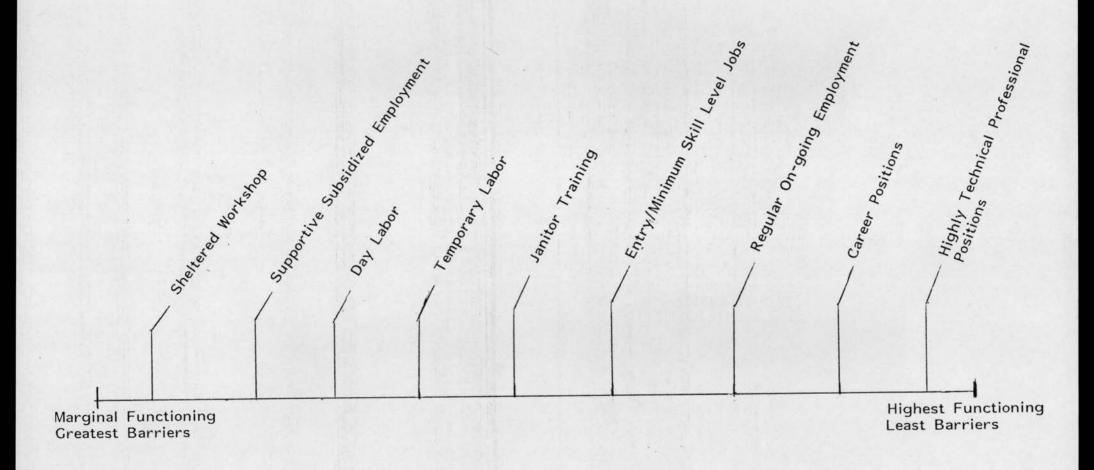


CATHOLIC CHARITIES EXODUS DIVISION JOB SERVICES UNIT STAFF CHART INCLUDES MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL OFFICES 7 FUNDING SOURCES

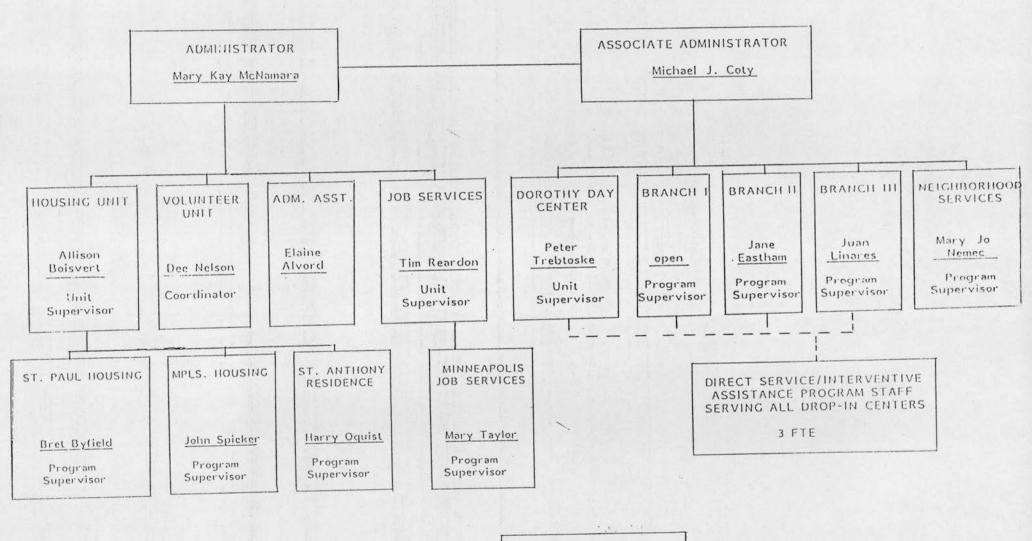


EXODUS DIVISION JOB SERVICES

CONTINUUM OF EMPLOYMENT



ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE - EXODUS DIVISION



SUPPORT STAFF

Serving all Exodus Units

4 FTE Senior Secretaries

EXODUS DIVISION - 1988 BUDGET

Total Revenue - \$2,935,035

Total Expenses \$3,194,637

Revenues less than Expenses \$(459,602)

EXODUS DIVISION REVENUE

Contributions

\$ 460,000

Grants & Bequests

(Non-Government)

\$ 95,000

Affiliated Agencies

\$ 42,000

Minneapolis / St. Paul

United Ways

\$1,585,993

Government Grants & Fees \$ 465,225 (Federal, State, & Local)

Program Fees

\$ 286,417 (Rent paid by clients &

payment to Job Services

Janitorial Service Program)

KEY EXODUS DIVISION EXPENDITURES

Salaries

\$1,534,995

Occupancy

\$ 510,602

- Financial Assistance \$ 506,619 (food, hygiene items, etc.)
- Support Services Business Office Central Services

TOTAL 1988 BUDGET EXPENSES CATHOLIC CHARITIES ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS \$15,724,170

EXODUS DIVISION PROBLEMS/RESPONSES

- Geography
- Broad range of needs

PROBLEMS

- Large number of clients

- Continuum of services

RESPONSES :

- Scattered delivery sites
- Holistic approach
- Continued expansion of services
- Volunteers

- ➤ PROBLEMS —
- Struggles of philosophy between sites and programs
- Different expectations with clients in different programs
- Supervision of staff
- Funding sources
- Violence among clients due to larger number
- Continual wearing down of front-line staff from overwhelming need
- Lack of volunteer supervisor training

EXODUS DIVISION PROBLEMS/RESPONSES

→ PROBLEMS --

- Struggles of philosophy between sites and programs
- Different expectations with clients in different programs
- Supervision of staff
- Funding sources
- Violence among clients due to larger number
- Continual wearing down of front-line staff from overwhelming need
- Lack of volunteer supervisor training

> RESPONSES ----> PROBLEMS

- Case management of clients
- Expansion in number of case managers at sites
- Management structure
- On-site managers
- Development of division wide policies
- Consolidation of some programs (Drop-in and Interventive Assistance, proposed Housing and Job Services)
- Regular supervisory time with staff
- Managers pursue funding
- Active involvement of board members
- Legislative advocacy among staff

- Shrinking funds for programs (local)
- Complex fundraising for national money
- Bulky structure of management team
- Lack of supervisory training for new managers
- Managers having very heavy workloads
- Continued growth
- Lack of effective orientation for new employees to the division
- Gowing intolerance of community for this population
- Difference of intensity of case management planning

EXODUS DIVISION PROBLEMS/RESPONSES

RESPONSES

> PROBLEMS

PROPOSED RESPONSES

- Case management of clients
- Expansion in numbers of case managers at sites
- Management structure
- On-site managers
- Internal promotion
- Development of division wide policies
- Consolidation of some programs (Drop-in and Interventive Assistance, proposed Housing and Job Services)
- Comprehensive volunteer supervisory training for staff and management
- Regular supervisory time with staff
- Managers pursue funding
- Active involvement of board members
- Legistative advocacy among staff

- Shrinking funds for programs (local)
- Complex fundraising for national money
- Bulky structure of management team
- Lack of supervisory training for new managers
- Managers having very heavy workloads
- Continued growth
- Lack of effective orientation for new employees to the division
- Growing intolerance of community for this population
- Difference of intensity of case management planning

- Centralize fundraising to one or two persons within the division
- Development of management model for agency
- Redesign management team structure for greater efficiency
- Develop central orientation package
- Public relations campaign to increase public awareness of issues and increase volunteer and fundraising possibilities
- Development of case management policies and procedures

W ဥ ဟ Z m S S J

m

U MAIL PAUL, MN.



SAFETY NET

The goal of Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of St. Paul and Minneapolis is to enhance human dignity by promoting personal freedom and fostering hope through service based in faith.

We believe a community needs more than government safety nets. As necessary as they are, they often fail to break a fall. And they do nothing to bring friendship to the lonely, free the poor from appalling servitude, or nourish respect and caring among all citizens of the community.





CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS

ST. PAUL

Main office: 222-3001 215 Old Sixth St. 55102

Dorothy Day Center: 293-9907 183 Old Sixth St. 55102

Mary Hall: 227-8738 436 Main St. 55102

Office for Social Justice: 291-4477 328 W. Sixth St. 55102

RISE: 644-9986 1821 University Ave. 55104

Seton Center: 224-4805 57 E. Tenth St. 55102

MINNEAPOLIS

Main office: 340-7500 404 S. Eighth St. 55404

Branch I: 870-1886 1308 E. Franklin Ave. 55404

Branch II: 338-8093 1015 Currie Ave. 55403

Branch III: 375-9476 1624 Chicago Ave. 55404

St. Ann's Residence: 871-0666 2120 Clinton Ave. 55404

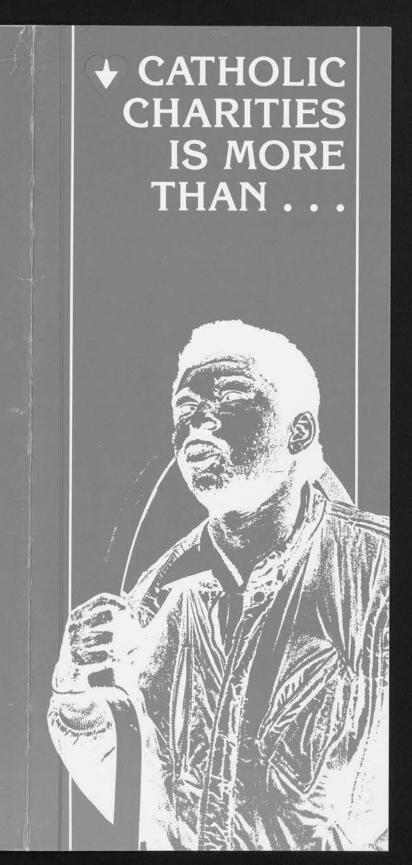
St. Joseph's Home for Children: 827-6241 1121 E. 46th St. 55407

Seton Center: 338-2229, Ext. 601 2414 S. Seventh St. 55454

Northside Child Development Center: 529-9107 1101 - 14th Ave. No. 55411

OUTREACH OFFICES

Anoka-Blaine-Church of St. Timothy Buffalo-Kings House Excelsior—Church of St. John the Baptist Faribault-Northfield—Religious Education Center Forest Lake-Church of St. Peter Hastings-Church of St. Boniface Montgomery—Church of The Most Holy Redeemer St. Paul-Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe White Bear Lake-Church of St. Mary of the Lake



COMMUNITY SERVICES

Program for Aging-education, quardianship, respite, chore-home maintenance (Minneapolis), parish and community programs: 227-8738* In-home supportive services (Ramsey County): 222-3001 Counseling-individuals, couples, families and groups; metro and satellite offices. Minneapolis: 340-7500. St. Paul: 222-3001. Migration and Refugee Servicesreception, placement, documentation, sponsorship and resettlement: 227-R.I.S.E. (Refugees In Search of Employment)—work readiness and job placement: 644-9986. Community Outreach—Development of social services to neighborhoods and outlying areas: 222-3001.

and outlying areas: 222-3001.

Center for Separated and Divorced—
crisis counseling, divorce experience
programs, parish consultation,
information and referral: 227-8738.

Leadership Training—for peer
ministers, support group facilitators
and parish personnel: 222-3001.

SETON CENTER—CHILD WELFARE

Pregnancy Care, Education, Counseling—St. Paul: 224-4805; Minneapolis: 338-2229, Ext. 601; North Side Life Care: 522-6589; South Side Life Care: 922-6900. Adoptions, Post-Legal Adoption Services, Foster Care, Unaccompanied minors Program: 222-3001.

POOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Just recently opened, this division will develop advocacy programs and services for women and children. For current information call: 227-8738.

RESIDENTIAL CARE

St. Joseph's Home for Children—
residential and day treatment, shelter/
diagnostic unit and emergency
shelter: 827-6241.
St. Ann's Residence—small-group
community living for mentally
retarded women: 871-0666.

NORTHSIDE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER 529-9107

Day care in the North Side neighborhood of Minneapolis



EXODUS SERVICES

Minneapolis Branches and St. Paul Dorothy Day Center—hot meals, food shelf, resource referrals, recreation, crisis and employment counseling. Branch I: 870-1886; Branch II: 338-8093; Branch III: 375-9476; Dorothy Day center: 293-9907.

Housing—overnight and transitional. St. Paul: 293-1919. Minneapolis: 340-7500.

Employment Program (Employment, Training, Connections)—375-9372.

OFFICE FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE—291-4477

Campaign for Human Development Handicapped Ministry Minority Concerns Parish Organizing Public Policy Staff for Inner Urban Catholic Coalition

VOLUNTEERS

There are opportunities for volunteers in the following divisions. Interested persons may call or send in the reply mailer.

- —Community Services: 222-3001
- -Exodus Services: 340-7500
- -Seton-Child Welfare: 224-4805
- —St. Joseph's Home for Children: 827-6241
- -St. Ann's Residence: 871-0666

* All numbers are in Area Code 612







| - | |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| T | |
| | |
| | Volunteer Opportunities |
| | in |
| | Ways to Support Catholic Charitie |
| | Place me on Newsletter mailing list |
| | |
| | |
| N/ | AME (PLEASE PRINT) |
| AL | DDRESS |



RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, INC.







any vulnerable adults with developmental disabilities have few choices about where and how to live outside of large institutions.

St. Ann's Residential Services, Inc., offers much more than a stable home. In a complex world where life is challenging and changeable, a house shared with friends offers security, self-determination, relaxation and caring guidance toward personal goals and growth.

At each house, a resident has responsibilities, makes choices and is encouraged to take part in his or her neighborhood and community.

Professional staff work with the residents to develop an individual program plan. Each person's specific needs, preferences and circumstances determine the services provided by St. Ann's staff and consulting professionals. Our belief that we serve the residents in their home means that the program adapts to residents' changing needs, making permanence and long-term relationships possible.



1218 Edmund Ave. St. Paul, MN 55104 612/649-0671

Dedicated volunteers and staff work closely with each resident, helping him or her reach a goal.

- One resident may hope to find and acquire a part-time job in the community.
- Another resident may want to learn how to memorize the phone numbers of his family and friends.
- Still another resident may need help to improve her ability to live in harmony with others.
- Some older residents need assistance in maintaining the skills they have to remain semi-independent.

Whatever the need, volunteers and staff are there sharing from whatever resources are available, healing where they can, encouraging, protecting and advocating.

VOLUNTEERS PLAY A KEY ROLE in helping residents participate in community life.

Volunteers may take a resident on an outing to the zoo, to a movie or to a favorite restaurant. During the holidays, volunteers may invite residents to their homes to share the holiday meal with their families.

St. Ann's encourages long-term relationships between residents and volunteers.



STAFF ALSO TAKE TIME to give opportunities to step out of the routine of daily living and try new adventures. Staff have taken a few of the residents on vacations to Wisconsin and Nashville allowing these adults to exercise their independence and to fulfill some lifelong travel dreams.

WITHIN THE RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS,

St. Ann's involves the residents in a variety of group and individual activities. Residents participate in meal planning and preparation and general housekeeping tasks. Residents can join in aerobics, needlework and other art projects.

RESIDENTS ALSO HAVE OPPORTUNITIES to attend local sheltered workshops and day activity centers. It all comes back to helping each resident realize his or her full potential. By exposing residents to a variety of activities and opportunities which meet their individual needs, they learn to make choices and find their independence and happiness.

e are all dependent upon one another. Nobody can successfully live for himself or herself."

Sociologist Roger Baldwin

St. Ann's has been providing residential services to men and women with developmental disabilities for nearly 20 years. The residents, who range in age from 20 to 90, live in supervised single family homes for groups of four to six persons. St. Ann's is licensed by the Minnesota Department of Human Services for persons with developmental disabilities.

OUR ABILITY TO CONTINUE providing these services depends on people like you. Volunteers are needed to give the invaluable gift of time so appreciated by the people in our care. Contributions are needed to provide the necessary resources to meet their individual needs. By sharing your gifts of time and money to care for these adults with developmental disabilities, you can make this a better community for all of us.

If you would like to make a contribution or volunteer, please call St. Ann's at 649-0671 or write to 1218 Edmund Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55104.